Drawings

WCS 054967 PARLIAMENT PRECINCT UPGRADE OF VARIOUS KITCHENS

FINISHES SCHEDULE

FINISHES SCHEDULE

MAY 23, 2022 THE CREATIVE AXIS ARCHITECT



FINISHES SPECIFICATION SCHEDULE

REVISION – 1

90 PLEIN PLAN KITCKEN

DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -500

ROOM SCRIPTION: BULK FREEZER ROOM K0-101 16m²

FLOORING:

- Floor panels with standard 1mm primed galvanized sheets or optional primed stainless-steel claddina.
- Base slab and wearing floor shall be designed to accommodate the maximum load and constructed in accordance with BS 6399 Pt 1 and SANS 10160.
- Frost heave prevention ventilation ducts laid beneath the base slab during construction. This method is not widely used in South Africa
- Vapour seal: Floor insulation shall be sealed against vapour penetration. This is generally achieved by laying a heavy-duty polythene sheet of minimum thickness 250 microns over the base slab ensuring that all the joints are well lapped and sealed. In order to avoid perforation of this polythene sheet, the base slab should have a smooth finish. The wall to floor joint shall be sealed against vapour penetration.
- Floor insulation should be laid in layers with staggered joints. Due attention should be given to: Floor loading, including areas of high loading to carry mobile racking.
- Dynamic loads 165 kPa compressive strength.
- Temperature within the cold store.
- The effect of concrete poured on the insulation, which can be avoided by a building paper slip-sheet between the wearing floor and the insulation.

WALLS

- WALLS standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400mm
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$ $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$ $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume.



CEILING

- Standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$ $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$ $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume.

DOOR

- Lockable handle with safety device standard heavy-duty hinges.
- Heat and cold resistant gaskets standard. (-50°C to +200°C)
- Standard opening 850 x 2070mm, 80mm thickness

LIGHTING:

Heavy Duty, Waterproof, Low Energy, Florescent Lighting T5 •

CORNICE:

• Internal vertical corner flashing aluminium angle 40x40x2m fixed to ceiling and wall panel with rivets 3(4,8x11 @400mm c/c see cornice detail



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -501

ROOM SCRIPTION: BULK COLD ROOM K0-102 24m²

FLOORING:

- Floor panels with standard 1mm primed galvanized sheets or optional primed • stainless-steel cladding.
- Base slab and wearing floor shall be designed to accommodate the maximum load and constructed in accordance with BS 6399 Pt 1 and SANS 10160.
- Frost heave prevention ventilation ducts laid beneath the base slab during construction. This method is not widely used in South Africa
- Vapour seal: Floor insulation shall be sealed against vapour penetration. This is generally achieved by laying a heavy-duty polythene sheet of minimum thickness 250 microns over the base slab ensuring that all the joints are well lapped and sealed. In order to avoid perforation of this polythene sheet, the base slab should have a smooth finish. The wall to floor joint shall be sealed against vapour penetration.
- Floor insulation should be laid in layers with staggered joints. Due attention • should be given to: Floor loading, including areas of high loading to carry mobile racking.
- Dynamic loads 165 kPa compressive strength.
- Temperature within the cold store.
- The effect of concrete poured on the insulation, which can be avoided by a building paper slip-sheet between the wearing floor and the insulation.

WALLS

- WALLS standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400mm
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$ $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$ $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume. •



CEILING

- Standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$ $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$ $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume.

DOOR

- Lockable handle with safety device standard heavy-duty hinges.
- Heat and cold resistant gaskets standard. (-50°C to +200°C)
- Standard opening 850 x 2070mm, 80mm thickness

LIGHTING:

Heavy Duty, Waterproof, Low Energy, Florescent Lighting T5 •

CORNICE:

• Internal vertical corner flashing aluminium angle 40x40x2m fixed to ceiling and wall panel with rivets 3(4,8x11 @400mm c/c see cornice detail



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 502

ROOM SCRIPTION: VEG PREP AREA / GEERAL K0-103 31m²

WALLS

New walls to be constructed as per layout plan according to SANS 10400

WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of • ceiling - colour as per approved sample

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet . services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other • contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 503

ROOM SCRIPTION: POT WASH AREA K0-104 9m²

WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to underside of ceiling colour as per approved sample

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished • with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 504

ROOM SCRIPTION: CHEMICAL STORE_K0-105_7m²

WALL FINISHES

• Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled).ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

• Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 505

ROOM SCRIPTION: DRY STORE K0-106 17m²

WALLS

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled).ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Prepare and apply 1 coat aquaprime AR Masonry Primer and 2 coats Akrosilk Pure Acrylic Egghell Coating to approved colour.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused •

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 506

ROOM SCRIPTION: BEVERAGE STORE K0-107 10m²

WALLS

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other • contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Prepare and apply 1 coat aquaprime AR Masonry Primer and 2 coats Akrosilk Pure Acrylic Egghell Coating to approved colour.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 507

ROOM SCRIPTION: BEVERAGE COLD ROOM K0-108 8m²

FLOORING:

- Floor panels with standard 1mm primed galvanized sheets or optional primed • stainless-steel cladding.
- Base slab and wearing floor shall be designed to accommodate the maximum load and constructed in accordance with BS 6399 Pt 1 and SANS 10160.
- Frost heave prevention ventilation ducts laid beneath the base slab during construction. This method is not widely used in South Africa
- Vapour seal: Floor insulation shall be sealed against vapour penetration. This is generally achieved by laying a heavy-duty polythene sheet of minimum thickness 250 microns over the base slab ensuring that all the joints are well lapped and sealed. In order to avoid perforation of this polythene sheet, the base slab should have a smooth finish. The wall to floor joint shall be sealed against vapour penetration.
- Floor insulation should be laid in layers with staggered joints. Due attention • should be given to: Floor loading, including areas of high loading to carry mobile racking.
- Dynamic loads 165 kPa compressive strength.
- Temperature within the cold store.
- The effect of concrete poured on the insulation, which can be avoided by a building paper slip-sheet between the wearing floor and the insulation.

WALLS

- WALLS standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400mm
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$ $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$ $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume. •



CEILING

- Standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$ $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$ $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume.

DOOR

- Lockable handle with safety device standard heavy-duty hinges.
- Heat and cold resistant gaskets standard. (-50°C to +200°C)
- Standard opening 850 x 2070mm, 80mm thickness

LIGHTING:

Heavy Duty, Waterproof, Low Energy, Florescent Lighting T5 •

CORNICE:

 Internal vertical corner flashing aluminium angle 40x40x2m fixed to ceiling and wall panel with rivets 3(4,8x11 @400mm c/c see cornice detail.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 508

ROOM SCRIPTION: FEMALE TOILET K0-109 13m²

FLOORING:

Floor finish to be 600 x 600mm slip resentence ceramic floor tile with 3mm light • grey colour grout joints installed in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Bathroom floors to be laid with perimeter polysulphide soft joints.

WALLS

 Wall tiling to comprise 200 x 200mm white ceramic wall tiles to door hight and 2mm wide grout joints (grout colour: White). see architect's bathroom layout.

SOFFIT

 Prepare and apply I coat Hicover Primer and 2 coats Hicover Acrylic Coating to approved colour.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Prepare and apply 1 coat aquaprime AR Masonry Primer and 2 coats Akrosilk Pure Acrylic Egghell Coating to approved colour.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

SANITARYWARE

Refer to sanitary Schedule

SUNDRIES

- Lockers standard entry level locker with reinforced doors with top hat stiffners side fixing holes for easy assembly colour to be approved at 1800h mm x 300w mm x 450d mm with 3 doors per module with piano hingers.
- Locker Beach unit standard Combines seating mounted on frames and seating installed against walls standard lengths of 900mm x 370mm Manufactured in angle iron, square or round tubing wood and steel seat Electroplating + powder coating of legs recommended for high humidity areas.
- Mirror 4mm Silvered float glass copper backed mirrors with polished (edges, holed for and fixed with chromium plated dome capped mirror screws with rubber buffers to plugs.
- Soap Dispenser 500ml Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser



- Paper towel dispenser Autotowel paper dispenser manufactured from 0.7 ٠ clear coat enamel finish Stainless Steel Wall mounted Automatic system Lockable dispenser for added security
- Wall mounted soup tray rectangle soap basket Material 304-grade stainless steel 200x100x35mm
- Wall mounted shower hooks Bathroom Towel Hook Robe Hook Shower Kitchen Wall Hanging Hooks Wall Mount SUS 304 Stainless Steel Polished Finish
- Toilet roll holder to be metal chrome plated frame with timber roll fixed to wall with screws as per architect's bathroom layouts.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 509

ROOM SCRIPTION: MALE TOILET K0-110 12m²

FLOORING:

Floor finish to be 600 x 600mm slip resentence ceramic floor tile with 3mm light • grey colour grout joints installed in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Bathroom floors to be laid with perimeter polysulphide soft joints.

WALLS

 Wall tiling to comprise 200 x 200mm white ceramic wall tiles to door hight and 2mm wide grout joints (grout colour: White). see architect's bathroom layout.

SOFFIT

 Prepare and apply I coat Hicover Primer and 2 coats Hicover Acrylic Coating to approved colour.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Prepare and apply 1 coat aquaprime AR Masonry Primer and 2 coats Akrosilk Pure Acrylic Egghell Coating to approved colour.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

SANITARYWARE

Refer to sanitary Schedule

SUNDRIES

- Lockers standard entry level locker with reinforced doors with top hat stiffners side fixing holes for easy assembly colour to be approved at 1800h mm x 300w mm x 450d mm with 3 doors per module with piano hingers.
- Locker Beach unit standard Combines seating mounted on frames and seating installed against walls standard lengths of 900mm x 370mm Manufactured in angle iron, square or round tubing wood and steel seat Electroplating + powder coating of legs recommended for high humidity areas.
- Mirror 4mm Silvered float glass copper backed mirrors with polished (edges, holed for and fixed with chromium plated dome capped mirror screws with rubber buffers to plugs.
- Soap Dispenser 500ml Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser



- Paper towel dispenser Autotowel paper dispenser manufactured from 0.7 • clear coat enamel finish Stainless Steel Wall mounted Automatic system Lockable dispenser for added security
- Wall mounted soup tray rectangle soap basket Material 304-grade stainless steel 200x100x35mm
- Wall mounted shower hooks Bathroom Towel Hook Robe Hook Shower Kitchen Wall Hanging Hooks Wall Mount SUS 304 Stainless Steel Polished Finish
- Urinal dividers urinal screens manufactured using 12mm Compact High-• Pressure Laminate, dimensions 750mm x 450mm code: CSUSWE, (colour: Standard stock held colour range). Urinal Screens to be fixed to wall using aluminium extrusion
- Toilet roll holder to be metal chrome plated frame with timber roll fixed to wall with screws as per architect's bathroom layouts.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -510

ROOM SCRIPTION: TOILET K0-111 2m²

FLOORING:

Floor finish to be 600 x 600mm slip resentence ceramic floor tile with 3mm light • grey colour grout joints installed in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Bathroom floors to be laid with perimeter polysulphide soft joints.

WALLS

 Wall tiling to comprise 200 x 200mm white ceramic wall tiles to door hight and 2mm wide grout joints (grout colour: White). see architect's bathroom layout.

SOFFIT

 Prepare and apply I coat Hicover Primer and 2 coats Hicover Acrylic Coating to approved colour.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Prepare and apply 1 coat aquaprime AR Masonry Primer and 2 coats Akrosilk Pure Acrylic Egghell Coating to approved colour.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

SANITARYWARE

Refer to sanitary Schedule

SUNDRIES

- Mirror 4mm Silvered float glass copper backed mirrors with polished (edges, holed for and fixed with chromium plated dome capped mirror screws with rubber buffers to plugs.
- Soap Dispenser 500ml Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
- Paper towel dispenser Auto towel paper dispenser manufactured from 0.7 • clear coat enamel finish Stainless Steel Wall mounted Automatic system Lockable dispenser for added security
- Toilet roll holder to be metal chrome plated frame with timber roll fixed to wall with screws as per architect's bathroom layouts.

WCS 054967 PARLIAMENT PRECINCT UPGRADE OF VARIOUS KITCHENS

SANITARY SCHEDULE

SANITARY SCHEDULE

MAY 23, 2022 THE CREATIVE AXIS ARCHITECT

90 PLEIN PLAN KITCKEN GROUND FLOOR

Г

	ROOM	A SCRIPTION: FEMALE TOILET _K0-109_13m ²
IMAGE	QTY	DESCRIPTION
	2 x	Metsi - Taps - Stop Taps - Chrome Notes: Metsi underwall stop tap, chrome. Includes: 15mm copper inlets, and sliding wall flange. SANS 226 Type 2, DZR brass, JASWIC- listed. 109mm
	1 x	Showers - Shower Arms - Chrome Notes: Arm with wall flange, 1/2" male inlet. Includes: shower arm, sliding wall flange, 1/2" male inlet x 1/2" male outlet x ±158mm throw, chrome plated. 158mm
	1 x	Prestex - Showers - Shower Heads - Chrome Notes: Prestex single-function shower head, chrome. Includes: 1/2" BSP female inlet.
	3 x	Wastes, Traps & Overflows - Bath/Sink Wastes - Chrome Notes: Unslotted bath/sink waste, chrome-plated. Includes: 70mm diameter flange, 45mm long shank, and 11/2" BSP male outlet connection. Brass back nut. 70mm x 70mm x 45mm
	2 x	Metsi - Taps - Pillar Taps - Chrome Notes: Metsi pillar tap, chrome-plated. Includes: hot and cold indices, 1/2" BSP male inlet, and flanged backnut. SANS 226 Type 2, DZR brass, JASWIC-listed. 28mm

- All	2 x	Hibiscus - Basins - Wall-Hung - White
		Notes: Rounded wall-hung basin with three semi-punched tapholes, integrated overflow, and chain stay hole through the
		centre semi-punched taphole.
A	2 x	510mm x 405mm x 130mm Basins - Fixations - Chrome Notes:
2 ±	2 ^	Basins - Hadions - Chiome Noies.
T T		Fixing Bolt Set 10mm - Set of 2. Related
* *		To: VAA-702303WH
	2 x	Classic - Basins - Pedestals - White
		Notes: Vitreous china classic full
0		pedestal. 685mm
		Related To: VAA-702303WH
	2 x	Wastes, Traps & Overflows - Basin Wastes - Chrome
		Notes: Slotted basin waste with plug, chrome-plated. Includes: 62mm diameter flange, 77mm long shank, and 11/4" BSP male outlet connection. Polymer back nut.
P	2 x	Water Saving - Taps - Spare Parts - Chrome
		Notes: Flow restrictor set for open ended taps including a 2 I/min & a 4 I/min pressure compensating flow restrictor, angle regulating valve adaptor, rubber washer, angle regulating valve, round wall flange & 15mm FXF connecting hose.
	2 x	Aquasave - Toilets - Low-Level - White
		Notes: Aquasave vc suite c/w seat.

90 PLEIN PLAN KITCKEN GROUND FLOOR

	ROO	M SCRIPTION: MALE TOILET _K0-110_12m ²
IMAGE	QTY	DESCRIPTION
	2 x	Metsi - Taps - Stop Taps - Chrome Notes: Metsi underwall stop tap, chrome. Includes: 15mm copper inlets, and sliding wall flange. SANS 226 Type 2, DZR brass, JASWIC- listed. 109mm
	1 x	Showers - Shower Arms - Chrome Notes: Arm with wall flange, 1/2" male inlet. Includes: shower arm, sliding wall flange, 1/2" male inlet x 1/2" male outlet x ±158mm throw, chrome plated.158mm
Ser Contraction of the second	1 x	Prestex - Showers - Shower Heads - Chrome Notes: Prestex single-function shower head, chrome. Includes: 1/2" BSP female inlet.
	3 x	Wastes, Traps & Overflows - Bath/Sink Wastes - Chrome Notes: Unslotted bath/sink waste, chrome-plated. Includes: 70mm diameter flange, 45mm long shank, and 11/2" BSP male outlet connection. Brass back nut. 70mm x 70mm x 45mm
	2 x	Metsi - Taps - Pillar Taps - Chrome Notes: Metsi pillar tap, chrome-plated. Includes: hot and cold indices, 1/2" BSP male inlet, and flanged backnut. SANS 226 Type 2, DZR brass, JASWIC-listed. 28mm
	2 x	White Alpin size 305 x 290mm, fixed to wall with 2No. 8 x 120mm mounting bolts.

2 x	Hibiscus - Basins - Wall-Hung - White Notes: Rounded wall-hung basin with three semi-punched tapholes, integrated overflow, and chain stay hole through the centre semi-punched taphole.
	510mm x 405mm x 130mm
2 x	Basins - Fixations - Chrome Notes: Fixing Bolt Set 10mm - Set of 2. Related To: VAA-702303WH
2 x	Classic - Basins - Pedestals - White Notes: Vitreous china classic full pedestal. 685mm Related To: VAA-702303WH
2 x	Wastes, Traps & Overflows - Basin Wastes - Chrome Notes: Slotted basin waste with plug, chrome-plated. Includes: 62mm diameter flange, 77mm long shank, and 11/4" BSP male outlet connection. Polymer back nut.
2 x	Water Saving - Taps - Spare Parts - Chrome Notes: Flow restrictor set for open ended taps including a 2 I/min & a 4 I/min pressure compensating flow restrictor, angle regulating valve adaptor, rubber washer, angle regulating valve, round wall flange & 15mm FXF connecting hose.
2 x	Aquasave - Toilets - Low-Level - White Notes: Aquasave vc suite c/w seat.

90 PLEIN PLAN KITCKEN GROUND FLOOR

ſ

	R	OOM SCRIPTION: TOILET _K0-111_2m ²
IMAGE	QTY	DESCRIPTION
	1 x	Wastes, Traps & Overflows - Bath/Sink Wastes - Chrome Notes: Unslotted bath/sink waste, chrome-plated. Includes: 70mm diameter flange, 45mm long shank, and 11/2" BSP male outlet connection. Brass back nut. 70mm x 70mm x 45mm
a la	1 x	Metsi - Taps - Pillar Taps - Chrome Notes: Metsi pillar tap, chrome-plated. Includes: hot and cold indices, 1/2" BSP male inlet, and flanged backnut. SANS 226 Type 2, DZR brass, JASWIC-listed. 28mm
	1 x	Hibiscus - Basins - Wall-Hung - White Notes: Rounded wall-hung basin with three semi-punched tapholes, integrated overflow, and chain stay hole through the centre semi-punched taphole. 510mm x 405mm x 130mm
	1 x	Basins - Fixations - Chrome Notes: Fixing Bolt Set 10mm - Set of 2. Related To: VAA-702303WH
	1 x	Classic - Basins - Pedestals - White Notes: Vitreous china classic full pedestal. 685mm Related To: VAA-702303WH

1 x	Wastes, Traps & Overflows - Basin Wastes - Chrome Notes: Slotted basin waste with plug, chrome-plated. Includes: 62mm diameter flange, 77mm long shank, and 11/4" BSP male outlet connection. Polymer back nut.
1 x	Water Saving - Taps - Spare Parts - Chrome Notes: Flow restrictor set for open ended taps including a 2 l/min & a 4 l/min pressure compensating flow restrictor, angle regulating valve adaptor, rubber washer, angle regulating valve, round wall flange & 15mm FXF connecting hose.
1 x	Aquasave - Toilets - Low-Level - White Notes: Aquasave vc suite c/w seat.

PRODUCT WARRANTY:

- 1. 20 years taps & mixers, wastes, capillary and compression fittings
- 2. 5 years showerheads
- 3. 2 years electronic mixers components and valves
- 4. 2 years valves (geyser and toilet)
- 5. 10 years Cobra-Safe multi-layer pipe system (must be used with Cobra compression fittings and Cobra-Safe inserts or warranty shall be void)
- 6. 10 years on all baths, shower trays and vanities, except Tanya, Widestar and Scarlett 7. 20 years on baths with Amanzonite coating
 8. 1 year on spa bath fittings and on all bath panels

- 9. 10 years on all sanitaryware
- 10. 6 months on all toilet seats supplied by Vaal Sanitary

6260 17100 4 230 960 230 4610 230 * * 5890 230 イイ 3530 230 *X* X 1970 230 ** 4790 230 イイ EXISTING WALL 230:93:60 DEMOLISHED _____ 006 BULK FREEZER ROOM K0-101 16 m² PANEL FLOORING K0-101 205 . WALLS 23 WALL FINISHES K0-108 refer to specialist drawings K0-107 205 K0-106 205 K0-103 205 FXX/XXX/XX D01 C0-001 ±33 FLOOR FINISHES BEVERAGE COLD ROOM • = K0-108 8 m² PANEL FLOORING BEVERAGE STORE 1251 1<u>9</u>16 6567 K0-107 10 m² **0** 13150 BULK COLD ROOM K0-102 205 refer to specialist drawings 23 K0-102 24 m² PANEL FLOORING DRY STORE Õ2 K0-106 FEMALE TOILET VEG PREP AREA /GENERAL COLD ROOM K0-109 13 m² TILES K0-103 30 m² Polyurethane screed K0-109 205 CEILING (R84) CELLING Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance Class X: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC S102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled) ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiCuard® Plus celling banels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity. up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications. Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of cdor and stain-producing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the celling tile surface. 2412 2023 2400 5890 350 1847 P ±33 PASSAGE 02 4 m² 83 New proposed Door position 510 D03 10-011 PASSAGE 01 18 m² Polyurethane screed 8 8\$ 3520 0 2933 350 . | 🕀 💻 033 D03 10-006 3660 2500 TOILET Door to repainte RECEIVING AREA 850 A 212 POT WASH AREA • STAIRCASE CHEMICAL STORE D04 10-009 K0-111 205 (RH) K0-105 7 m² Polvurethane screed New wall to _____ MALE TOILET K0-110 12 m² TILES $\mathbf{\overline{b}}$ K0-110 205 R0-104 9 m² Polyurethane screed Dump waiter needs new car to take 1800 trolley • 187 ۰ 133 <u></u>²³ K0-104 205 K0-105 205 B 212

3290

230 **

4790

230 イイ

230 イイ

17330

8330



200 980 230 *米米 ・*メイ

×

4590

6000

230 イイ

 \otimes

 \otimes

DOORS

Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

WINDOWS

Existing windows to be sanded down and cleaned and repainted as per specialist specification

NEW BRICK WALLS FINISH AS PER LAYOUT

NEW COLDROOM BY SPECIALIST

PROJECT SCOPE:

New walls to be constructed as per layout plan according to SANS 10400

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

Preparation areas & store rooms Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fail to floor drains as per the wet services layouts. With a Foodsafe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance

Cold Room floors by specialist

New doors to match existing

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors allowance and recommendation

No.		AM	MENDMENT	D.P.W
D	DATE 2019/05/28 2019/07/12	Issue for Information Issue via email		
C D F	2019/08/19 2019/11/05	Issue via email Issue for information Issue for information		
			ht vests in the t of Public Works	
as	s-built drav	vings		
-		D	wings as per Centralised rawing AWING REQUIREMENTS	— I
_	, ame:	IGINE AS-BOILT DR	AWING REQUIREMENTS	
	ate:			
pr	rofessiona	I registration no.:		— I
			Projec	Client
	ame: . ate: .			— I
	gnature : ,			
				Chef
na	ame: .			
	ate: .			—
si	gnature : ,			
			Project	lanager
na	ame: .			
	ate: .			[
si	gnature :			
			A	rchitect
na	ame: ,	Bhavik Ranchod		
	ate: .	2021/08/18		
si	gnature : .		o.b.o	
	d file non			
C: DF KI	ad file nan Users\Arthur PW PARLIAM TCHENS\A6	18 OneDrive - The Creativeaxis J ENTARY KITCHENS_WC_0 Design ConceptA6_200 Sket VC015 - 205 - Ground Floor 90	ArchitectsiDocuments/WC_015 15 DPW PARLIAMENTARY ch Design/Stage	1
			Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRIC DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABA	CA
0				
				IS
	A	S1 Alice street (P O Box 160, G		
_	A	51 Alice street (P O Box 160, G : +27 21 595 3211	ССТ 5 3000dwood, 7460 00dwood, 7459. Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423 ТЕСТИRE	
– ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽	Tel iscipline ervice ARL ARIC EPL EDU QUII	SI Alice street (P 0 Sex 140 C P 0 Sex 140 C P 0 Sex 140 C P 0 Street ARCHI IAMENTA DUS KITC ACEMEN INDANT K PMENT IN	300dw00d, 7460 00dw00d, 7497 Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423 TECTURE RY PRECINC HENS: T OF	—— Т:
P V R R E C	Tel iscipline ervice ARL ARIC EPL EDU QUII CONS	SI Alice street P O Box 140. C P Y 21 955 3211 ARCHI IAMENTA DUS KITC ACEMEN INDANT K PMENT IN STRUCTIC	Soodwood, 7460 oodwood, 7497 Fax: +27 21 85 875 4423 TECTURE RY PRECINC HENS: T OF T OF ITCHEN ICLUDING DN WORK.	 Т:
PVRREC [∞] [□]	A I Tel iscipline ervice ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL	SI Alice street P 0 Box 140. C P 0 B	Soodwood, 7460 oodwood, 7497 Fox + 92 21 85 595 4423 TECTURE RY PRECINC HENS: T OF KITCHEN ICLUDING DN WORK.	T:
s P V R R E C v □ 90	A I Tel Tel Tel Tel Tel Tel Tel Tel	SI Alice street P O Box 140. C P O Box 140. C P O Box 140. C P O Box 140. C P O Box 140. C ACEMENT INDANT K PMENT IN STRUCTIC	Soodwood, 7460 oodwood, 7497 Fox + 92 21 85 595 4423 TECTURE RY PRECINC HENS: T OF KITCHEN ICLUDING DN WORK.	 т:
s PVRREC v □ 90 G R	A I Tel Tel Scipline ervice ARL ARIC EPL EDU QUII CONS (CS numb PLEII CONS CS numb CS n	SI Alice street P O Box 140. C P O B	Soodwood, 7460 oodwood, 7497 Fax:+27 21 86 595 4423 TECTURE RY PRECINC HENS: T OF T OF CITCHEN ICLUDING DN WORK. 5 LAN	—— Т: ——
s PVRREC ∞ ⊡90 G ℝ s	Tel Tel tecpline envice ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL CONS CS numb PLEI CS numb CS numb	SI Alice street P O Box 140. C P O Box 140. C P O Box 140. C P O Box 140. C ARCHI IAMENTA DUS KITC ACEMENT INDANT K PMENT IN STRUCTIC eff 05499 N KITCHEN PH D FLOOR 1:50	Soodwood, 7460 oodwood, 7497 Fax: +27 21 85 875 4423 TECTURE RY PRECINC HENS: T OF T OF CITCHEN ICLUDING DN WORK.	T:
	Tel Tel tecpline envice ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL ARL CONS CS numb PLEI CS numb CS numb	SI Alice street (P O Back 140. G P O Back 140. G P O Back 140. G P O Back 140. G ACEMENT IAMENTA DUS KITC ACEMENT INDANT K PMENT IN STRUCTIC of 05499 N KITCHEN PH D FLOOR	Goodwood, 7460 Goodwood, 7497 Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423 TECTURE RY PRECINC HENS: T OF CITCHEN ICLUDING DN WORK. G LAN	T:

PROJECT SCOPE:

WALLS

WALL FINISHES

FLOOR FINISHES

Preparation areas & store rooms

Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet services layouts. With a Foodsafe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance

COLD ROOM

Cold Room floors by specialist

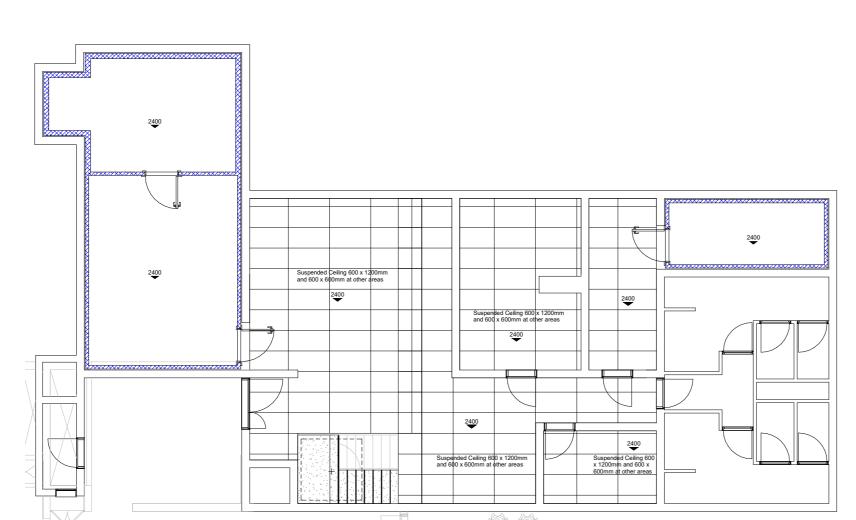
CEILING

CEILING Welformed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance Class A: CASTM E84 and CAN/ULC S102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled) ASTM E1284 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuardo Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity. up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications. Teread with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odr and stain-producing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

DOORS

WINDOWS

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT



ntala ntala

GROUND FLOOR CEILING PLAN SCALE 1:50

New walls to be constructed as per layout plan according to SANS 10400

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

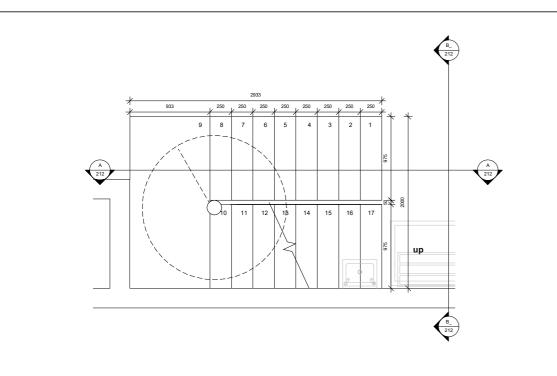
New doors to match existing

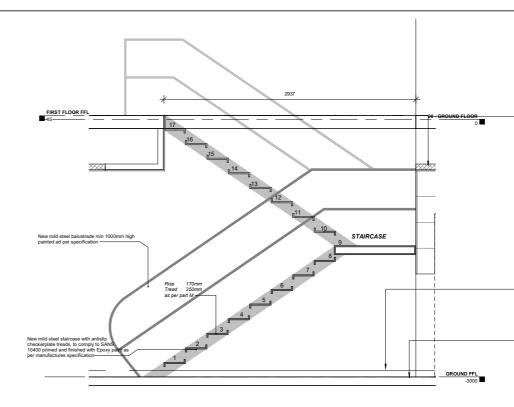
Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

Existing windows to be sanded down and cleaned and repainted as per specialist specification

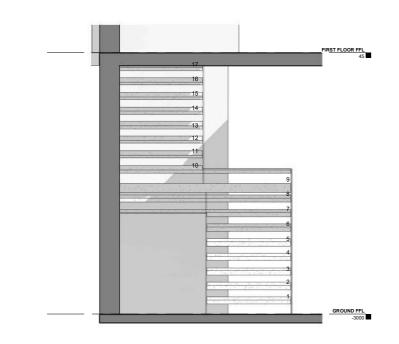
Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors allowance and recommendation

No. DA	TE	AMENDM	ENT	D.P.W
A 2019/ B 2019/	05/28	ssue for Information ssue via email		
C 2019/ D 2019/	08/19 11/05	ssue via email ssue for information		
E 2021/	08/18	ssue for information		
-	-			
	_			
		Copyright vests Department of Put	s in the blic Works	
as-buil	t drav			
		certified as-built drawings a Drawing rchive AS-BUILT DRAWING	as per Centralised	— I
	A	rchive AS-BUILT DRAWING	3 REQUIREMENTS	
name:	_			— I
date:	_			I
profess	sional	registration no.:		I
			Projec	t Client
name:	-			— I
date:	-			— I
signatu	ire : _			— I
_				
				Chef
name:				
date:	-			
date: signatu	- IIE -			
Signall				
			Project I	Manager
name:	-			[
date:	-			
signatu	ure : _			
			А	rchitect
		Den de Den et e d		
name:		Bhavik Ranchod		— I
date:		2021/08/18		_
signatu	ire : _	o.b.o		
				l)
Cad file C:\Users\ DPW PA	Arthur/I	8 IneDrive - The Creativeaxis Architects/ INTARY KITCHENS_/WC 015 DPW F	page	type 1
Cad file C:\Users\ DPW PAI KITCHEN 3/2022_0	Arthur'i RLIAMS IS\A6_I 5_21\W	B IneDrive - The Creativeaxis Architectsi NTARY KITCHENS_WC_015 DPW F Iverign Concept A5, 200 Sketch Design C015 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Plein kitc	Documents/WC_015 PARLIAMENTARY (Stage	^{type}
cad file C:\Users\ DPW PAI KITCHEN 3/2022_0	Arthur/I RLIAMI 4S\A6_I 5_21\W	heDrive - The Creativeaxis Architects' NTARY KITCHENS_WC_015 DPW F leavin ConceptA6, 200 Sketch Design ConceptA6, 200 Sketch Design Co15 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Pielin kitc	Documents/WC_015 ARRLIAMENTARY (Stage then.rtc	1
cad file C:Userst DPW PAI KITCHEN 3/2022_0	Arthuri RLIAMB ISIA6_1 5_211W	heDrive - The Creativeaxis Architects' NTARY KITCHENS_WC_015 DPW F leavin ConceptA6, 200 Sketch Design ConceptA6, 200 Sketch Design Co15 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Pielin kitc	Documents/WC_015 ARRLIAMENTARY (Stage then.rtc	1
cad file C:Usersi DPW PAI SI2022_0	Arthuriu RLIAMB ASIA6 I 5_211W	hadhire - The Creativeside Architects' INTRY KITCHENS, WC, of SIDPV F lesign Concept A5, 200 Skatch Design Co15 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Plein kitc	bournenstwice offs ARLIAMENTARY A	1
cad file C:UsersI, DPW PAI RTC-HP 92022_0	Arthuri RLIAM 451A5_1 5_211W	heDrive- The Creativastic Architectis INTAY HTCHENS, W.C. of S DPW He leadin Cronzel A6. 200 Sketch Design 2015 - 208 - Glexund Floor 90 Plink Mit	bournenstwice offs ARLIAMENTARY A	1 ks
cad file Cilbersh DPW PAI KITCHEN 32022_0	Arthuri RLIAME ISIA6 J 5_211W	heDrive- The Creativastic Architectis INTAY HTCHENS, W.C. of S DPW He leadin Cronzel A6. 200 Sketch Design 2015 - 208 - Glexund Floor 90 Plink Mit	Documents/WC 015 ARLIAMENTARY A IStage Iblic wor ment: Works	1 ks
cad file Citizerst DPW PAU KITCHEN S2022_0	Athuri RLIAMS ISA6 J 5_21W	heDrive- The Creativastic Architectis INTAY HTCHENS, W.C. of S DPW He leadin Cronzel A6. 200 Sketch Design 2015 - 208 - Glexund Floor 90 Plink Mit	Documents/WC 015 ARLIAMENTARY A IStage Iblic wor ment: Works	1 ks
cad file Cilliarst DPW PAU RITCHER 32022 0	Arthuri RLIAME 45/A5 J	holdber Article Cadridue Arthologic Sci Bowy / Arthologic Sci Bowy / Cold J. Soc General Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Pace -	bounerstive, or A	1 ks ⊶
cad file C:Ulasest DPW PAL 32022_0	Arthuri RLIAME 45/A5 J	herber - The Casel wave A certostropic born - The Casel wave A certostropic constraints of the Casel of the Case Data of the Casel of the Case of the Case Data of the Case of the Case of the Case Data of the Case of the Case of the Case Data of the Case of the Case of the Case Data of the Case of the Case of the Case of the Case Data of the Case of the	bounerslyw, ors ARLAMENTARY Black bhords bho	1 ks ⊶
cad file C:Usersi DPW PAL 32002_0	Arthuri RLIAME 45/A5 J	holdber Article Cadridue Arthologic Sci Bowy / Arthologic Sci Bowy / Cold J. Soc General Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Pace -	bounerstive, or A	1 ks ⊶
Cillianti DPW PAI 32022,0	Arthury RLLAM	holdber Article Cadridue Arthologic Sci Bowy / Arthologic Sci Bowy / Cold J. Soc General Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Pace -	bounerstive, or A	1 ks ⊶
cad file CHURCH KITCHER 32022,0	Arthury RLLAM	holdber Article Cadridue Arthologic Sci Bowy / Arthologic Sci Bowy / Cold J. Soc General Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Pace -	bounerstive, or A	1 ks ⊶
Cillianti DPW PAL SIZZZ 0	Activery Activery Activery Activery Activery Activery Active Acti	holdber Article Cadridue Arthologic Sci Bowy / Arthologic Sci Bowy / Cold J. Soc General Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Sci Bowy / Pace / Pace - Pace -	December 2014 of the second se	1 ks ⊶
C-Ullserk PPW PAL SIZZZ 0 SZZZZ 0 Consul	Activery Activery Activery Activery Activery Activery Active Acti		bonnetting of A	1 ks ⊶
	Adducting the second se		billic wor binnet binnet binnet binnet works successful considered binnet bin	1 ks ⊶
			boundaries and a second	1 ks ⊶
			boundaries and a second	1 ks ⊶
Colleges prevention stores of stores	Actuard Market Solution		bonnetting of A	1 ks ⊶
	Actuard Market Solution		bonnetting of A	1 ks ⊶
Colleges prevention stores of stores			bonnetting of A	1 ks ⊶
Consul Protocolor			Documentary of A bolic woor billic woor b	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consult Architecture Archite			Decementary of a constraint of	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consult Vitroseta Vi			December 2014 of 1975 Beneficiary and Antipage 2014 Beneficiary and Antipage 2014 Benefici	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul APC-F			December 2014 of the second se	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtues			December 2014 of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 constraints const constraints const	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtuela Virtu			December 2014 of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 constraints of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bo	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtuela Virtu			December 2014 of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 constraints of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bo	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtuete Virtu			December 2014 of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 constraints of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bo	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtuela Virtu			December 2014 of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 constraints of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bo	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtuete Virtu			December 2014 of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 constraints of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bo	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consult Vitrate of Consult Vitrate of Consult Consult Discipling Consult Service COI UKCS n UKCS n UKCS n			December 2014 of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bornetting of 1975 constraints of 1975 bornetting of 1975 bo	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtues Virt			Decementary of a constraint of	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consult Virtues Virtue		And a second sec	Boomentation of a constraint o	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtues Virt		And a second sec	Decementary of a constraint of	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consul Virtuela Virtu		And a second sec	bolic wor bolic wor	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consult Virtuete Virt			Boonsettion of a second	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consult Vitrate A Vitrate			Boonerstein of an anti- boonerstein of an anti- boonerstein of an anti- boonerstein of an anti- works all of south AFRI CTOR-GENERAL AZIWONKE DLABA CTOR-GENERAL AZIWONKE DLABA OVER ON SCIENCE SCIENCE SCIENCE NS: F CHEN UDING WORK. 90 PLEIN 90 PLEIN 90 PLEIN	1 ks ∽ ™U
Consult NTTHE			Boonsettion of a second	1 ks ∽ ™U



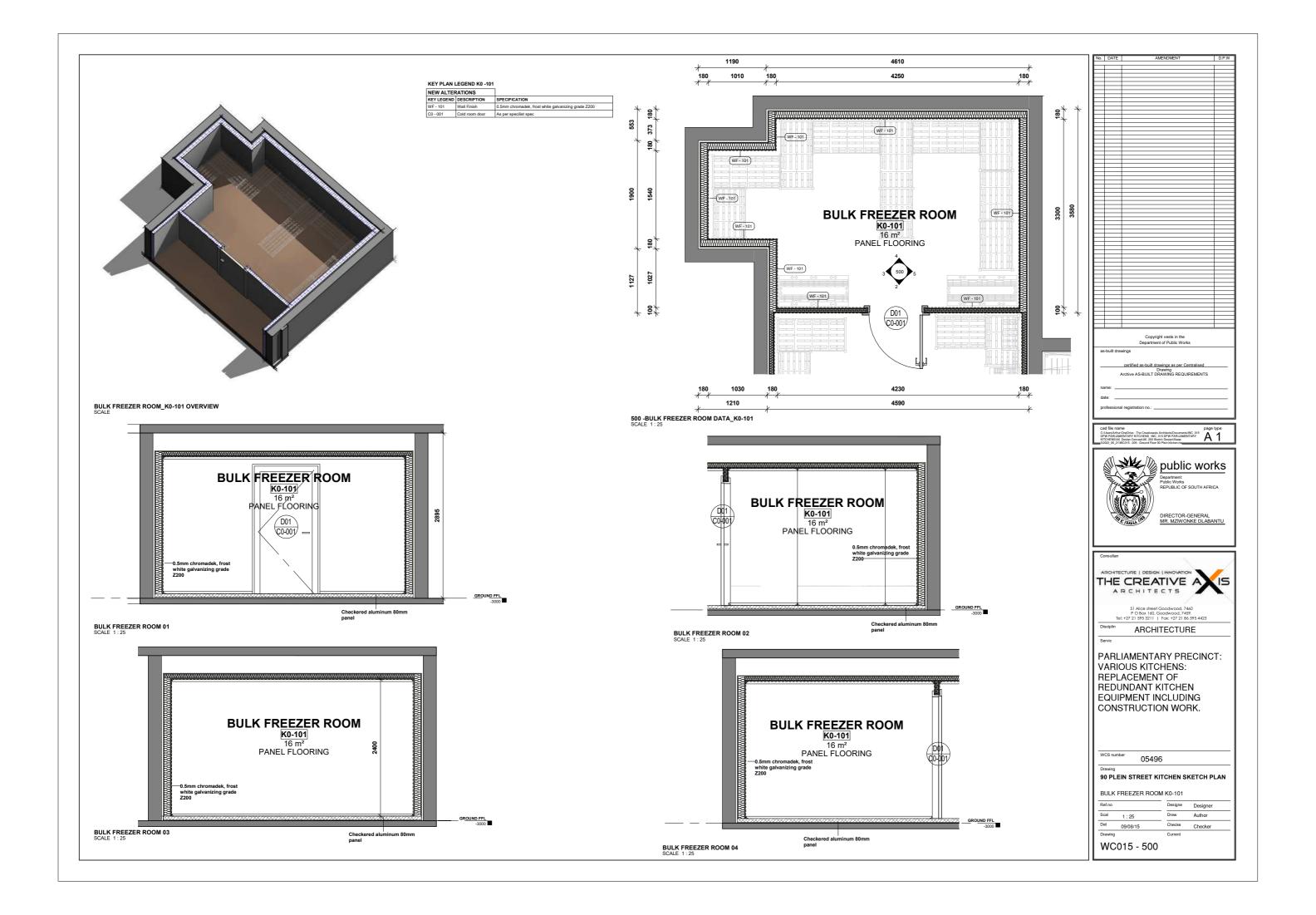


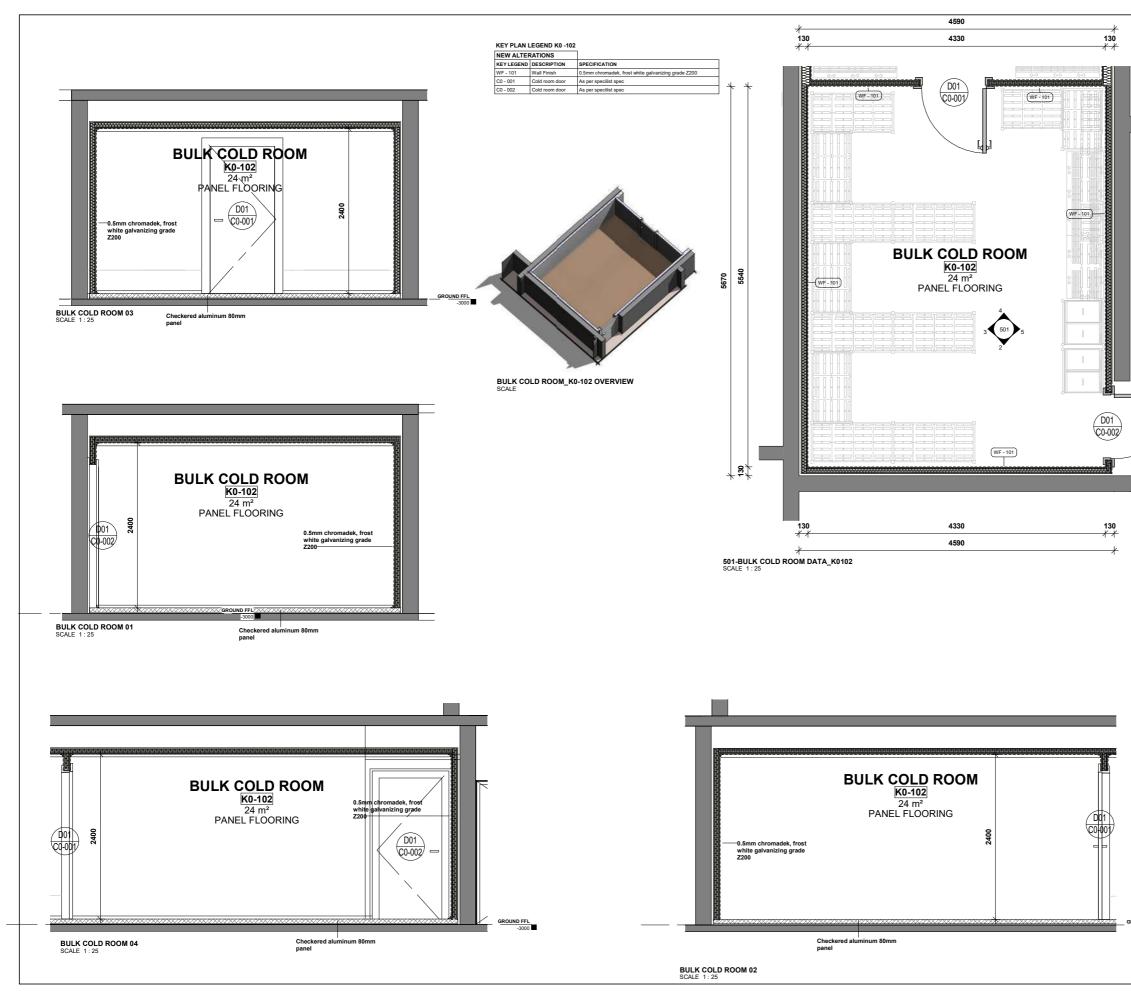
STAIR CASE FLOOR PLAN SCALE 1:20



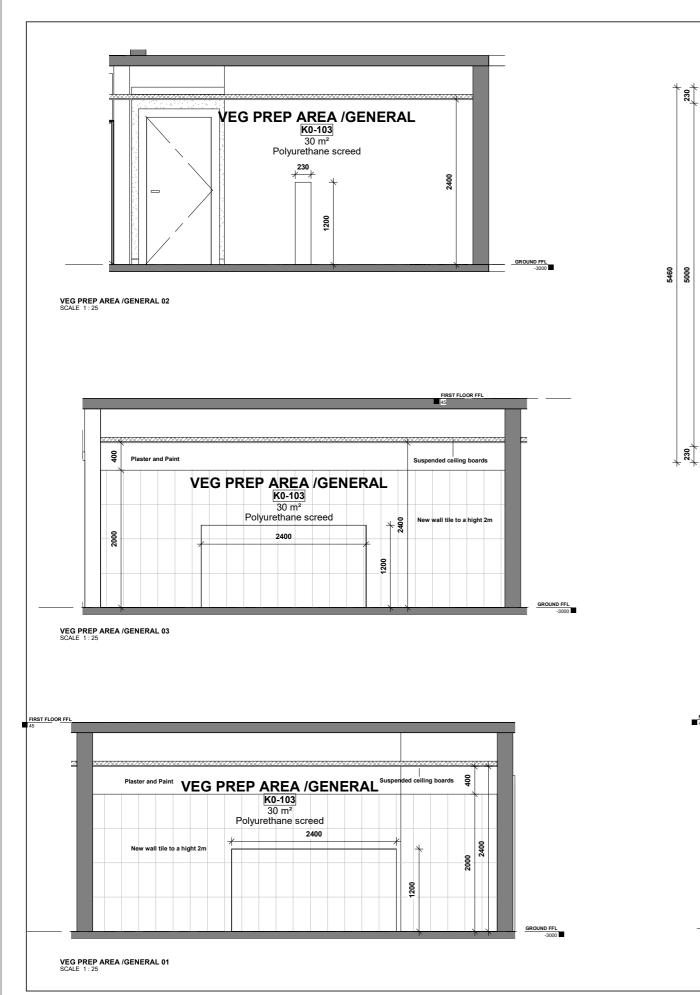
SCALE 1:20

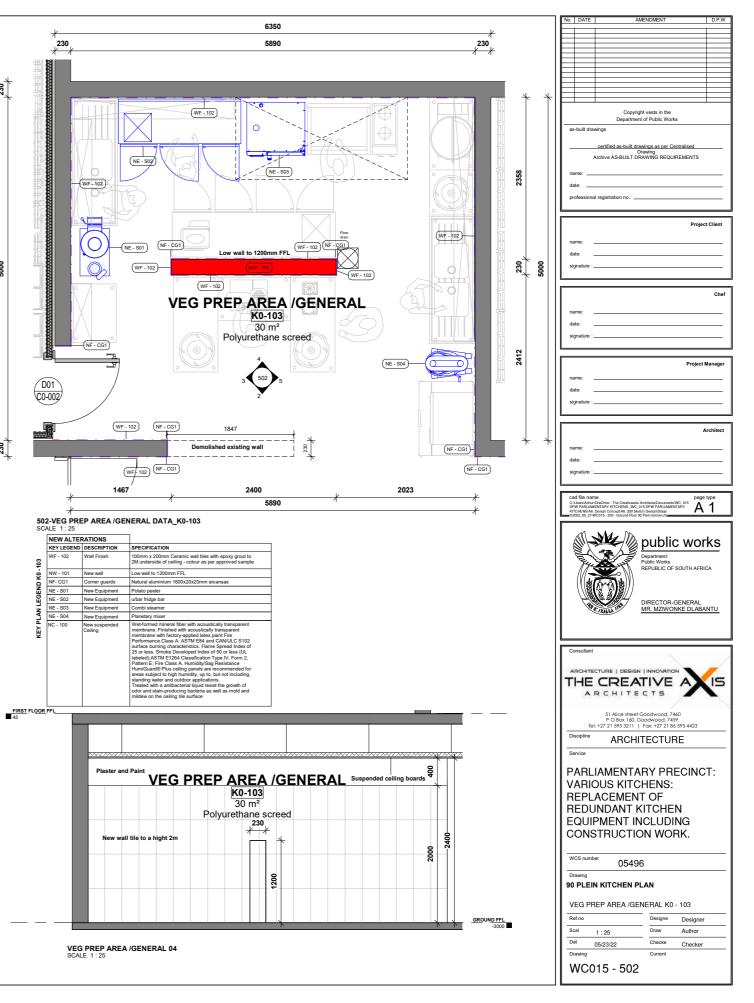
	No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
	A 2019/05/28 Issue for information B 2019/05/28 Issue for information C 2019/08/19 Issue via email D 2019/08/19 Issue via email D 2019/08/19 Issue via enternal D 2019/08/19 Issue via enternal
	C 2019/08/19 Ilsue via email D 2019/08/19 Ilsue via email E 2021/08/18 Issue for information E 2021/08/18 Issue for information
	Copyright vests in the Department of Public Works
Suspended celling	as-built drawings
	certified as hull drawings as per Controllend
	certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
	name:
	date: professional registration no.:
	Project Client
	name:
	date:
	signature :
Skirting coved epoxy mortar screed	Chef
	name:
	date:
	signature :
Polyurethane screed	
	Project Manager
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Architect
	name: Bhavik Ranchod
	date: _2021/08/18
	signature :O.b.o
	cad file name page type C:\Users\Athur\OneDrive - The Creativaaxis Architects\Documents\WC 015
	C:UserActher/CoseDrive - The Creativeses ArchitectSDocuments/WC D15 DPW PARALMENINTARY WTCHENS, WC D15 DPW PARLMENNTARY KTCHENSA6, Design Concept.64, 200 Sketh Design/Shape stored by Cartification - Concept.64, 200 Sketh Design/Shape
	Department: Public Works RePUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
	Consultant
	ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460
	THE CREATIVE ANIS
	THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice street Goodwood, 7469 P O Box 460, Goodwood, 7469 Tet: +27 21 595 3211 Fax: +27 21 B& 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF
	THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7489. Tet = 272 195 S211 J Fact = 72 21 85 S75 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
	THE CREATIVE ARCHITECTS State street Goodwood, 7460 P.0 Box 160, Goodwood, 7497 Tet: +272 1959 3211 Fox: +272 186 595 4423 Description ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496
	THE CREATIVE ARCHITECTS SI Alice there Goodwood, 7460 P.O. Bax 160, Goodwood, 7497 Tet:+2721953211 Fax:+272186 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. W05 number
	THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7489. Tet + 272 195 2011 Fact + 272 185 205 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service ARCHITECTURE PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing
	THE CREATIVE A CONTRACT OF CONTRACTION WORK. VICS number VICS number OS496 Discretion of Contract of Co
	THE CREATIVE A R CHITECTS Is Alice street Goodwood, 7400 P O Box 160, Coordwood, 7499 Tel: + 272 12 18 595 4423 Discipler ARCHITECTURE Discipler ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing 9 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN STAIRCASE DETAIL
	THE CREATIVE A R CHITECTS IS Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7497. Tet = 27 21 38 507 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN STAIRCASE DETAIL Ref.no Designer Designer Draw Arthur Draw Arthur Checke Bhavik
	THE CREATIVE A CONTROL OF CONTRUCTION WORK. Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Dowing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN STAIRCASE DETAIL Refno Designer

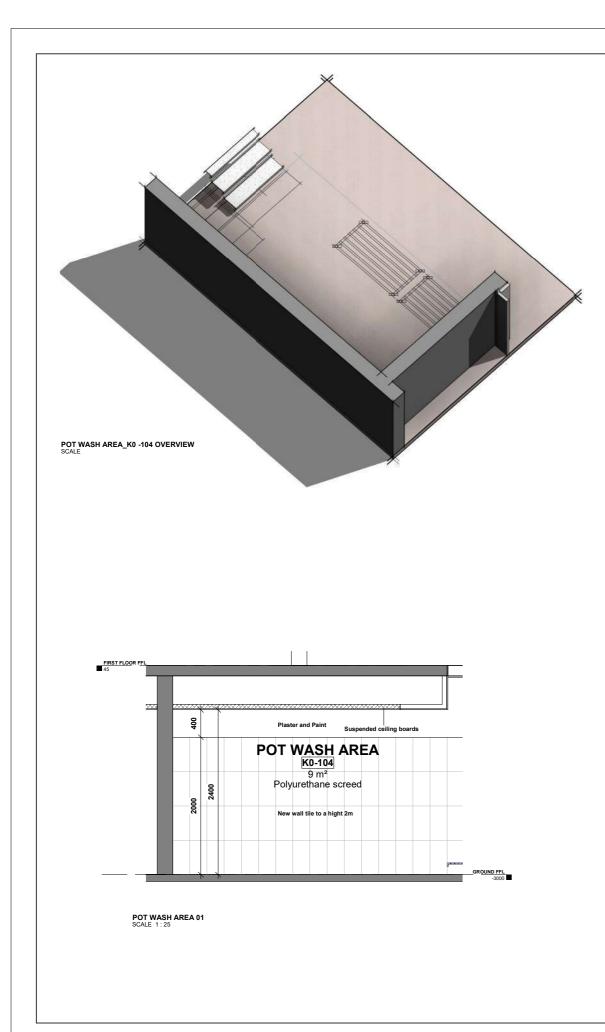


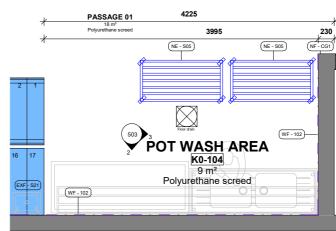


		No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
	* *	
	Î Î	
	_	Copyright vests in the
		as-built drawings
	-	
		Drawing Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
		name:
		date:
		professional registration no.:
		Project Client
		name:
		date:
	5540 670	ayındunə
	554	Chef
		name:
		signature :
		Project Manager
		name:
		date:
		signature :
/		Architect
		name:
	_ <u>8</u> ‡ †	signature :
	·	
		cad file name page type Clubers/thur/obfber The Crastivasis Architect/Documents/WC 015 prive ARALMADRTARY INTO-IRIS, WC, 015 prive ARALMADRTARY TYDE2, 09, 21WC015-205 - Glouid Rot 09 Pein Nictoria n.
		Department: Public Works Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
		ARCHITECTS
		51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7459.
		Tel: +27 21 595 3211 Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423
		ARCHITECTURE
		PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:
		VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF
		REDUNDANT KITCHEN
		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING
		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
ND FFL		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN BULK COLD ROOM K0 - 102 Ref.no Designer Designer
<u>ND FFL</u> -3000		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN BULK COLD ROOM K0 - 102 Ref.no Scal 1 : 25 Draw Author Children - Children - Chil
ND FFL -3000		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drewing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN BULK COLD ROOM K0 - 102 Ref.no Designer Designer
IND FFL -3000 ■		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN BULK COLD ROOM K0 - 102 Ref.no BULK C



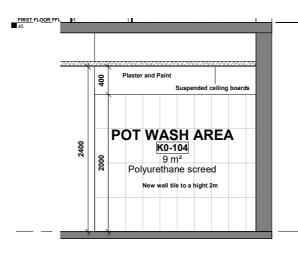






503 - POT WASH AREA DATA_K0-104 SCALE 1:25

NEW ALTER	RATIONS]
KEY LEGEND	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
WF - 102	Wall Finish	100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample
NF- CG1	Corner guards	Natural aluminium 1600x20x20mm arcansas
NE - S01	New Equipment	Pot Rack
NC - 100	New suspended Ceiling	Wel-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied lates paint Fire Performance Class A SSTIN EEM and CANULC SSTU 25 or trans. Some and the second second second second bableot (ASTM Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second HumiCausdP Evic Second Cond Sec

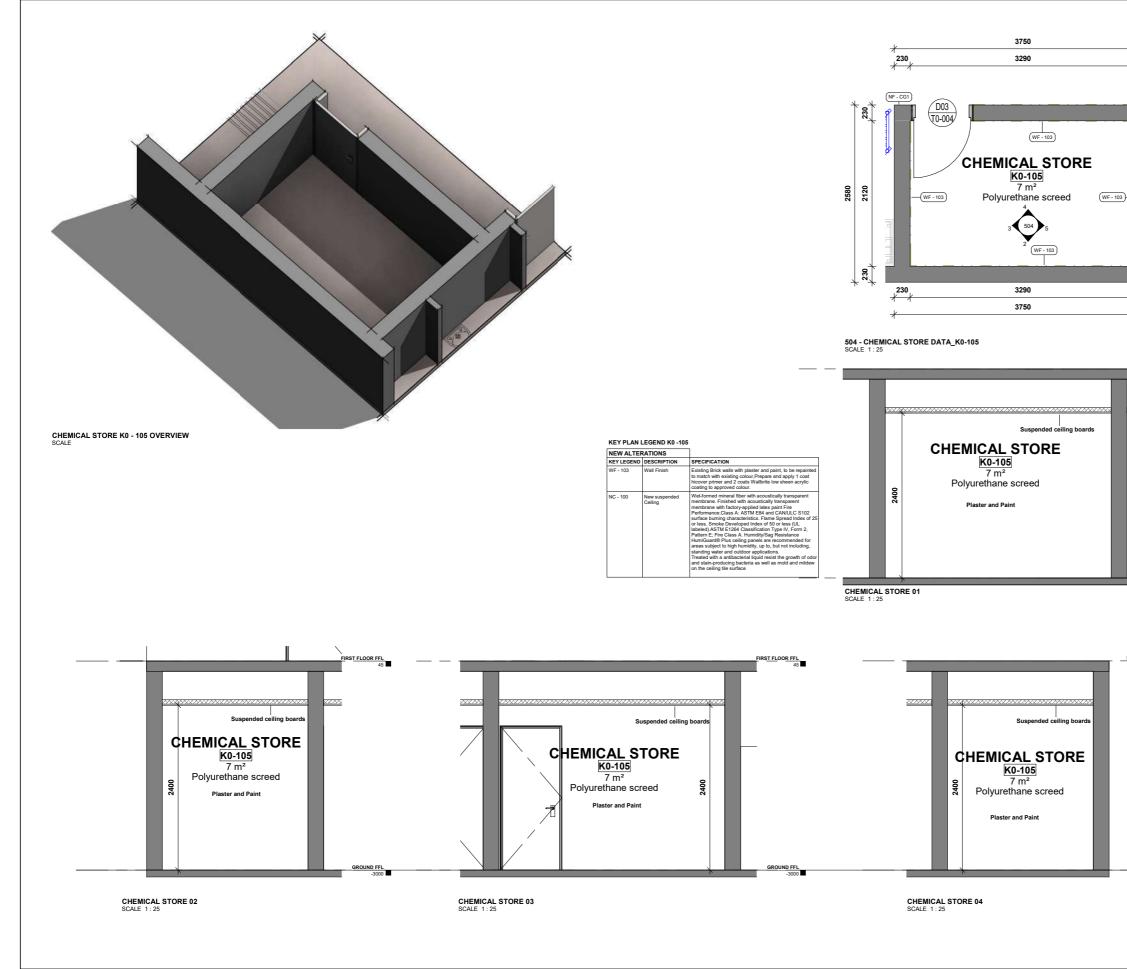


POT WASH AREA 02 SCALE 1:25

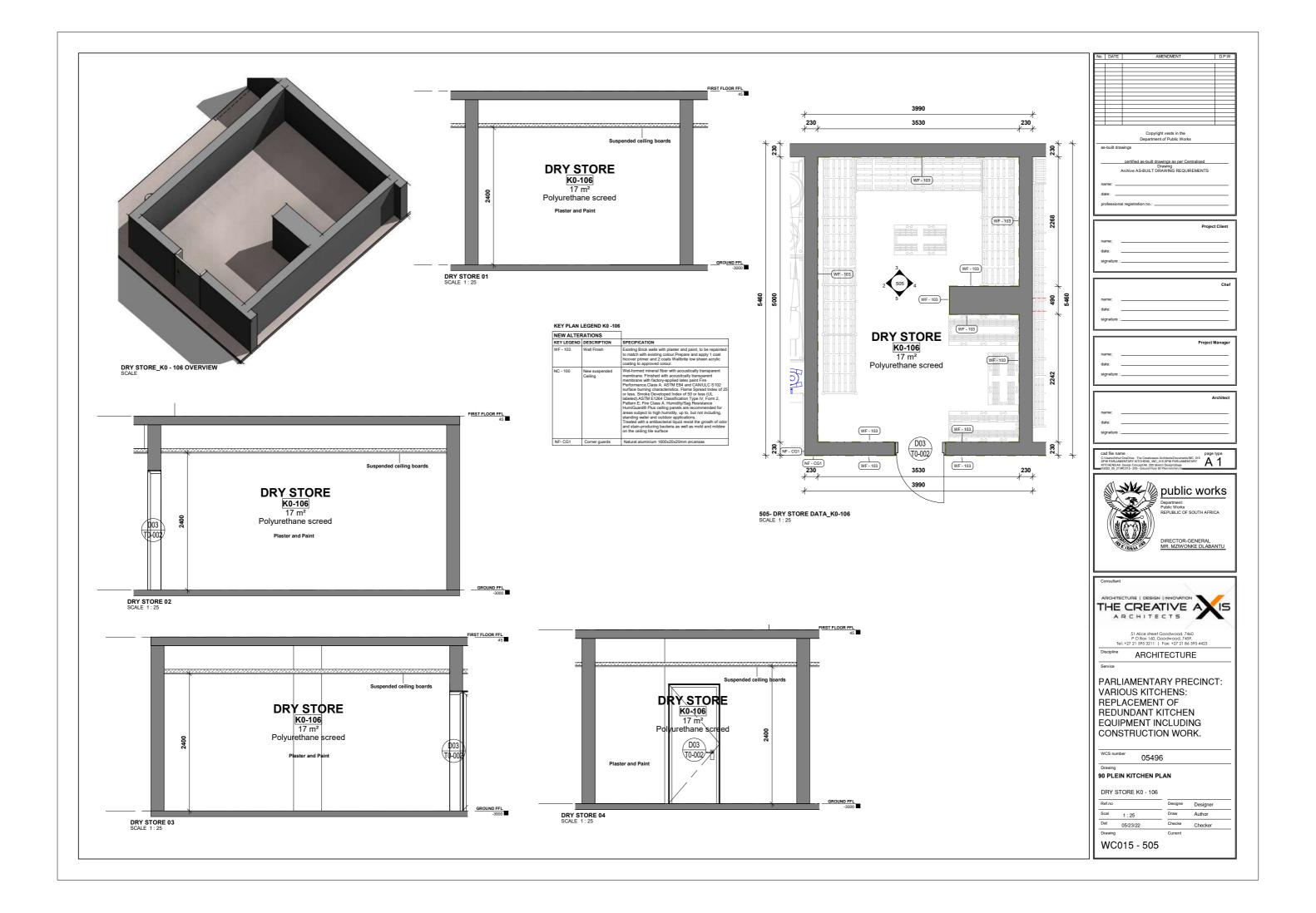
No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
Department of Public Works
as-built drawings
certified as-built drawings as per Centralised
Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
name:
date:
professional registration no.:
Project Client
name:
date:
signature :
Chef
Chef
name:
date:
signature :
Project Manager
name:
date:
signature :
Architect
name:
date:
signature :
cad file name page type
C:UserActiviCioDoline - The Charlwasia Architect/Document/W. 015 DMV PARLMARENTARY KITCHES, W.C. 015 DMV PARLMARENTARY KITCHENSAR. Design ConceptA6 200 Statuth Design/Stage XICTUCHENSAR. Design ConceptA6 200 Statuth Design/Stage
second_co_cractoria - 200 - Gibuna Hoorsu Mein kitchen./ke
public works
Department: Public Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
((()))) (()))
DIRECTOR-GENERAL
DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
Consultant
THE CREATIVE AXIS
ARCHITECTS
51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7459. Tel: +27 21 595 3211 Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423
Discipling
Service
PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:
VARIOUS KITCHENS:
REPLACEMENT OF
EQUIPMENT INCLUDING
CONSTRUCTION WORK.
CONSTRUCTION WORK.
WCS number
WCS number 05496
WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN
WCS number 05496
WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN
WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN POT WASH AREA K0 - 104
WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN POT WASH AREA K0 - 104 Ref.no Scal 1 : 25 Dat 05/23/22
WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN POT WASH AREA K0 - 104 Ref.no Scall 1 : 25 Draw Author Traw
WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN POT WASH AREA K0 - 104 Ref.no Designer Scal 1 : 25 Draw Author Dat 05/23/22 Checke

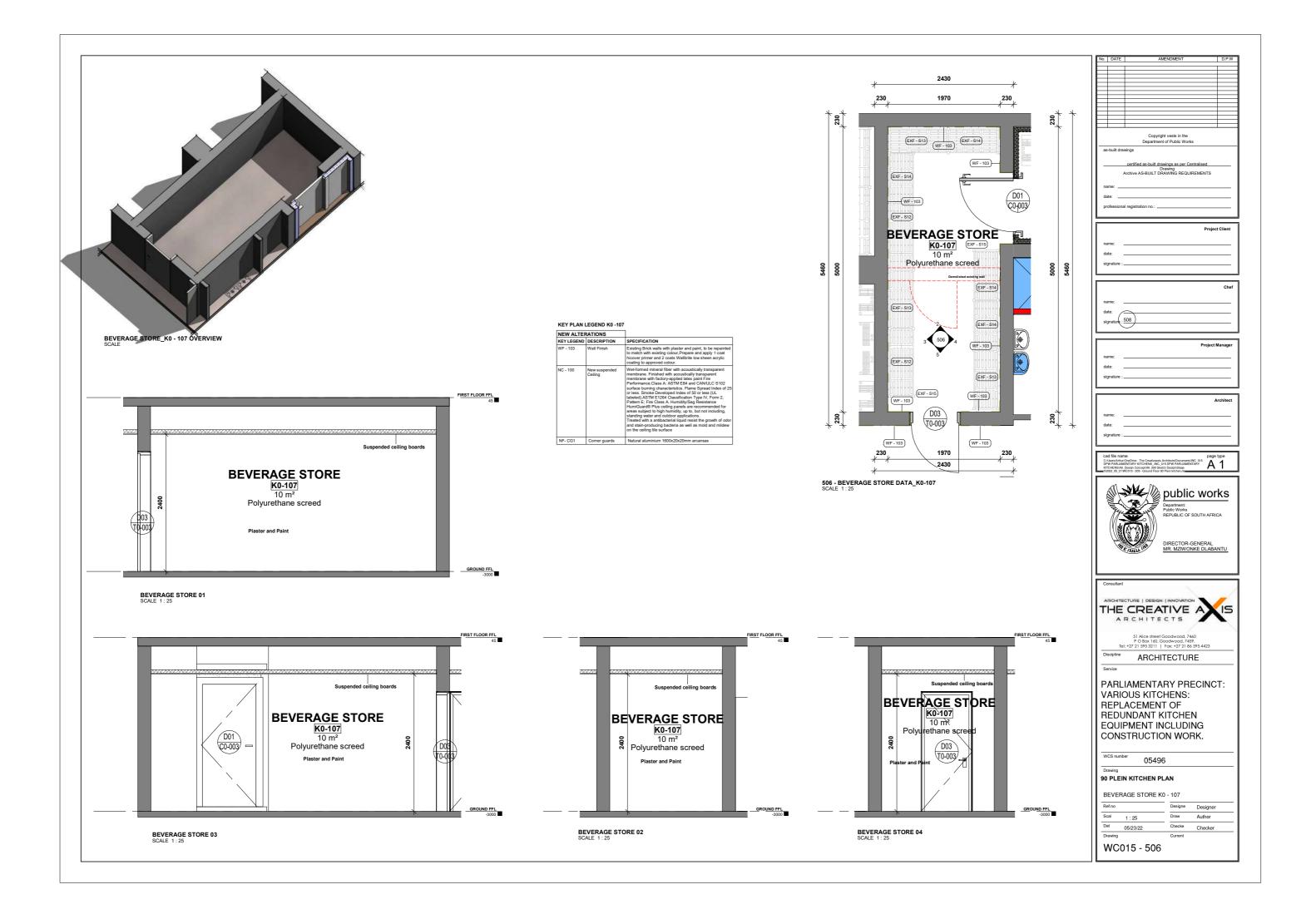
230 2350

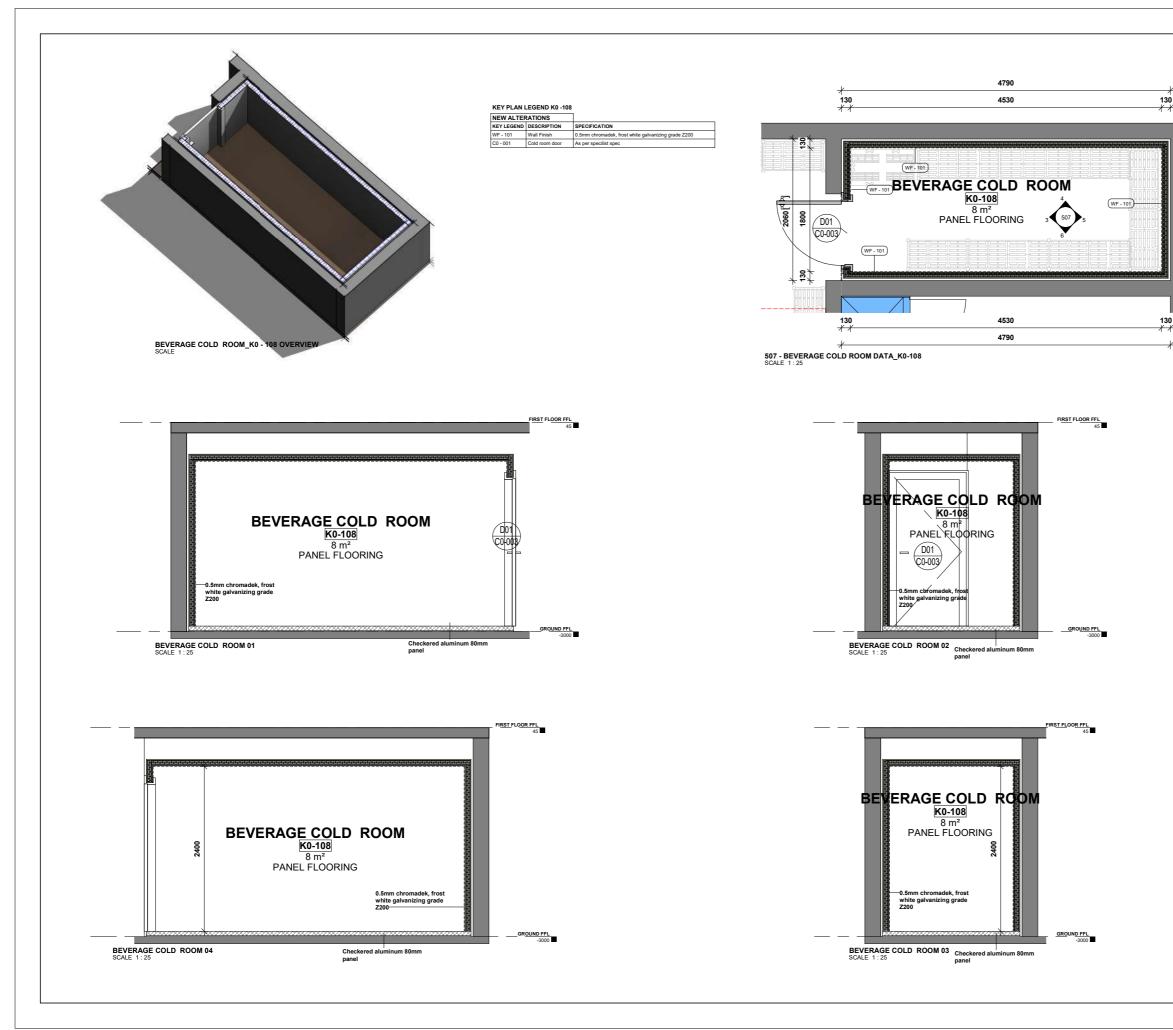
GROUND FFL -3000



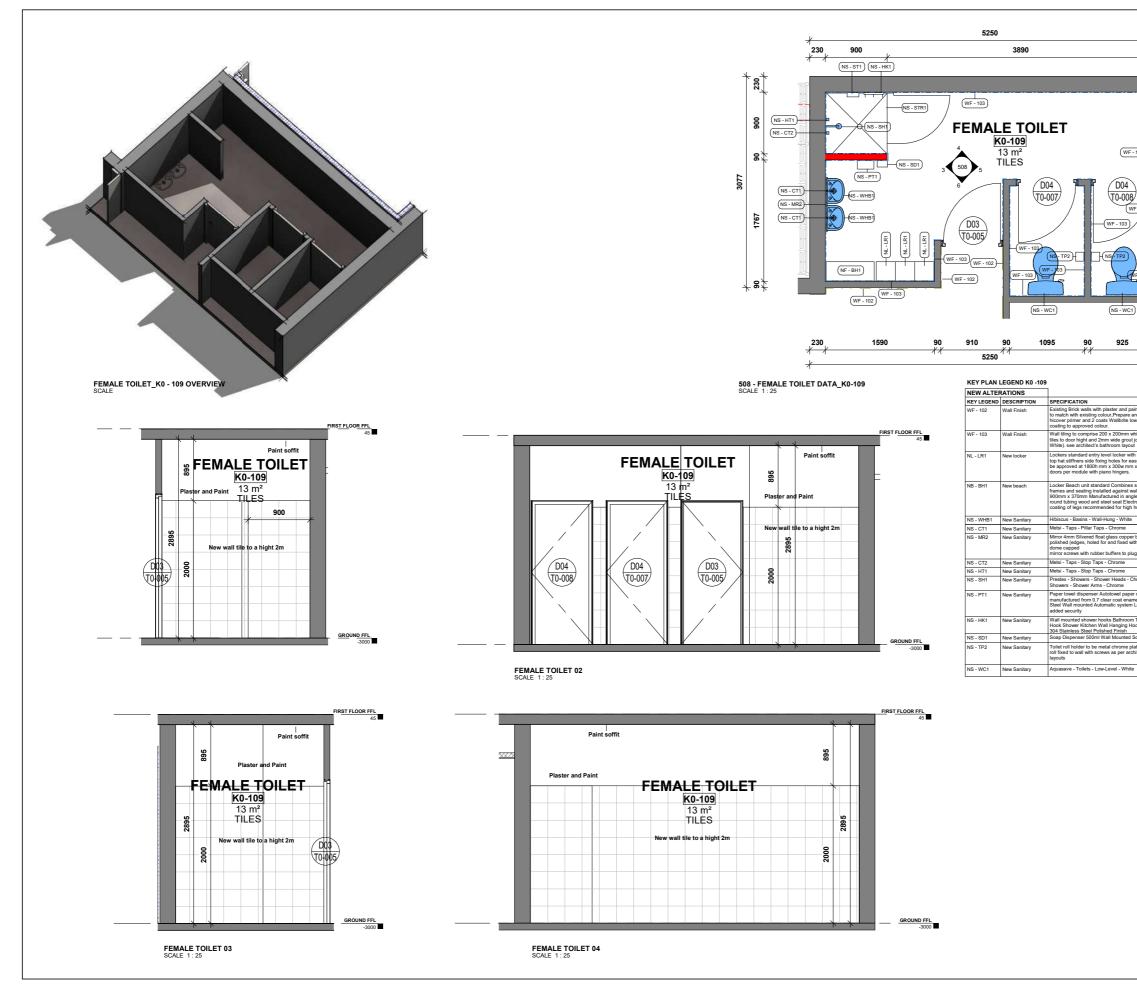
	No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
	Conversity waste in the
. * *	Copyright vests in the Department of Public Works
53(as-built drawings
<u> </u>	certified as-built drawings as per Centralised
	Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
	name:
	date:
	professional registration no.:
2580	
	Project Client
	name:
	date:
	signature :
<u>_</u> +	
8 T	Chef
ЧЧ	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Project Manager
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Architect
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	cad file name page type
	C:UbersAnthurlOneDrive - The Creativexels Architects/Documents/WC 015 DW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENS, WC 015 DPW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENSAB. Design Creangel As 200 Steht Design/Stage 32022_05_211WC015 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Plein kitchen.rts
20010D FFL -3000	Public works Department: Public Works RePublic OF SOUTH AFRICA Director-General MR: MZIWONKE DLABANTU
45	Consultant ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S S) Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P 0 Box 160, Goodwood, 7469 Tel:+2721 95 3211 Fox:+27218 6595 4423 Discipline ADCULTECT LIDE
	ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
	WCS number 05406
	05496
	90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN
	CHEMICAL STORE K0 - 105
	CHEMICAL STORE K0 - 105 Ref.no Designe Designer
Γ	
	Ref.no Designe Designer



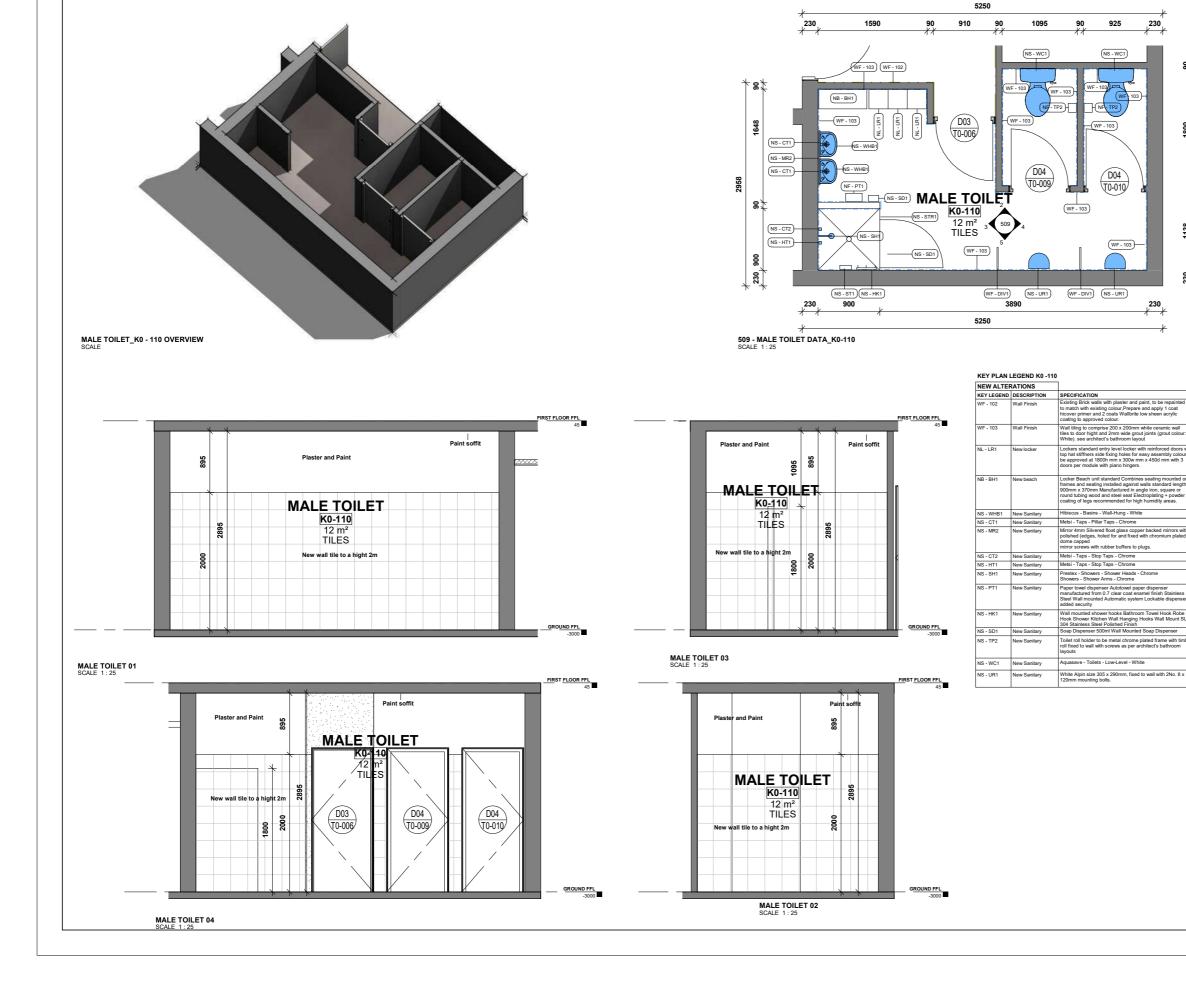


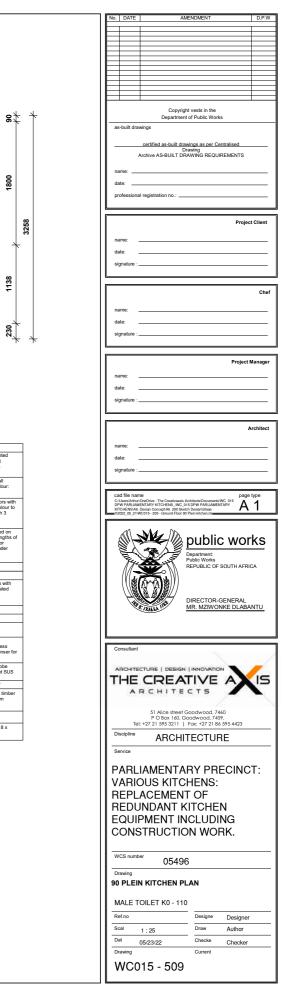


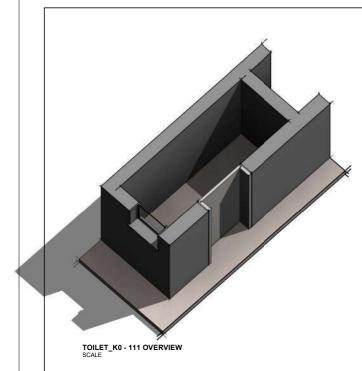
No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
Copyright vests in the
Department of Public Works as-built drawings
certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
name:
date:
professional registration no.:
Project Client
name:
signature :
Chef
name:
date:
Project Manager
name:
date:
Architect
name:
date:
signature :
cad file name page type
CUbersAnthui/OneDrive - The Creativeaxis Architects/Documents/WC 015 DW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENS, WC of 5 DPW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENSAE Design Concent/6.5 20 Stether Design/Stage 32022_05_211WC015 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Plein kitchen.rte
Department: Perfor
Consultant ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE ARCHITECTURE SI Alice street Goodwood, 7450 P 0 Box 160, Goodwood, 7457 Tel+27 21 939 3211 Fac+27 21 85 95 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING



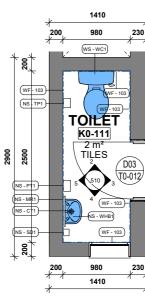
		No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
230		
	+ + 3	
	*	Convrist vorte in th-
		Copyright vests in the Department of Public Works as-built drawings
		as-built drawings
B)-		Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
		name:
7 4	3292	date: professional registration no.:
193)	3 3	
whb		Project Client
		name:
		signature :
- 103		
	8 <u>*</u> *	Chef
	** *	name:
		date:
230 * *		
/		Project Manager
		name: date:
]	signature :
t, to be repainted d apply 1 coat sheen acrylic		Architect
le ceramic wall ints (grout colour:		name:
einforced doors with		date:
/ assembly colour to 450d mm with 3		signature :
eating mounted on is standard lengths of		cad file name page type
iron, square or plating + powder imidity areas.		C:UsersAnthur/DneDrive - The Creativeaxis Architects/Documents/WC 015 DPW PARILAMENTARY KITCHENS, WC, 015 DPW PARILAMENTARY KITCHENSAE, Design ConceptAs 200 Stekhto Design/Stage 3/2022, 05, 21/WC015 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Pielin kitchen, tre
acked mirrors with chromium plated		public works
5.		Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
ome		
lispenser I finish Stainless		
owel Hook Robe		MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
ks Wall Mount SUS		
ap Dispenser ed frame with timber ect's bathroom		Consultant
	1	THE CREATIVE ANIS
		51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7459. Tel: +27 21 595 3211 Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423
		Discipline ARCHITECTURE
		Service
		PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS:
		REPLACEMENT OF
		REDUNDANT KITCHEN
		EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
		WCS number 05496
		Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN
		FEMALE TOILET K0 - 109
		Ref.no Designer
		Scal 1:25 Draw Author
		Dat 05/23/22 Checke Checker Drawing Current
		WC015 - 508





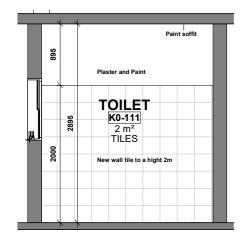


NEW ALTER	RATIONS	
KEY LEGEND	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
WF - 102	Wall Finish	Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.
WF - 103	Wall Finish	Wall tiling to comprise 200 x 200mm white ceramic wall tiles to door hight and 2mm wide grout joints (grout colour: White). see architect's bathroom layout
NS - WHB1	New Sanitary	Hibiscus - Basins - Wall-Hung - White
NS - CT1	New Sanitary	Metsi - Taps - Pillar Taps - Chrome
NS - MR1	New Sanitary	Mirror 4mm Silvered float glass copper backed mirrors with polished (edges, holed for and fixed with chromium plated dome capped mirror screws with rubber buffers to plugs.
NS - PT1	New Sanitary	Paper towel dispenser Autolowel paper dispenser manufactured from 0.7 clear coat enamel finish Stainless Steel Wall mounted Automatic system Lockable dispenser for added security
NS - SD1	New Sanitary	Soap Dispenser 500ml Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
NS - TP2	New Sanitary	Toilet roll holder to be metal chrome plated frame with timber roll fixed to wall with screws as per architect's bathroom layouts
NS - WC1	New Sanitary	Aquasave - Toilets - Low-Level - White

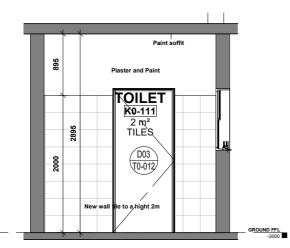


230

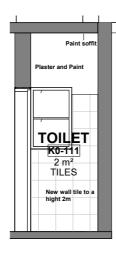
510 - TOILET DATA_K0-111 SCALE 1:25



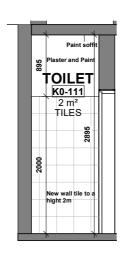
TOILET 01 SCALE 1:25



SCALE 1:25



TOILET 03 SCALE 1:25



TOILET 04 SCALE 1:25

	No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
* *	
+	Copyright vests in the Department of Public Works
	as-built drawings
	certified as-built drawings as per Centralised
	Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
	name:
	date:
2900	professional registration no.:
59	
	Project Client
	name:
	date:
	signature :
-	Chef
. +	
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Project Manager
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Architect
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	cad file name page type C:\Lsers\Arthur\OneDrive - The Creativezels Architects\Documents\WC_015
	C:LtserslArthuriOneDrive - The Creativeaxis Architects/Documents/WC.015 DPW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENS, W/C, 015 DPW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENSA6 Deain ConceptA6 200 Statch Deain/Stage 3/2022, 05,211WC015 - 205 - Ground Ploor 90 Plein kitchen.rts
	Dublic works Department Public Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
	Consultant AISCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice street Goodwood, 7469 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7469 Tel:+27 21 993 2011 for:+27 21 983 254423 Discpline ARCHITECTURE Service PABLIAMENITABLY PRECINICT:
	ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S S I AR C H I T E C T S S I AR C H I T E C T S Discrime ARCHITECTURE Bervice PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
	ARCHTECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S S ¹ Alex ted Godwood.7469 P O Box ted. Godwood.7469 P O
	ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C HI T E C T S S Alex after Goodwood 7,460 P 0 Box 160, Goodwood 7,469 P 0 Box 120, Goodwood 7,469 P
	ARCHTECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496
	ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C HI T E C T S Set 120, Socodwood, 7460 P 0 Box Heat Gondwood, 7460 P 0 Box Heat Gondwood, 7469 P 0 B
	ARCHTECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S Solution of the context of
	ARCHTECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C HITE C T S Solar street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 106, Goodwood, 7469 P O Box 106, Goodwood, 7469 P O Box 106, Goodwood, 7469 P O Box 100, Goodwood, 7469 P O Box
	ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C HI T E C T S Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN TOILET K0 - 111 Ref.no Designe Designer
	ABCHATECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATING AND

WCS 054967 PARLIAMENT PRECINCT UPGRADE OF VARIOUS KITCHENS

FINISHES SCHEDULE

FIRST FLOOR 90 PLEIN FINISHES SCHEDULE

MAY 25, 2022 THE CREATIVE AXIS ARCHITECT



FINISHES SPECIFICATION SCHEDULE

REVISION – 1

90 PLEIN PLAN KITCKEN

DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -511

ROOM SCRIPTION: COOKING AREA K1-201 35m²

WALLS

New walls to be constructed as per layout plan according to SANS 10400

WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled).ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stain-• producing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the . quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -512

ROOM SCRIPTION: COOKING AREA K1-202 26m²

WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of • ceiling - colour as per approved sample

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -513

ROOM SCRIPTION: OFFICE K1-203 16m²

WALL FINISHES

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with • existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled).ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -514

ROOM SCRIPTION: STORE ROOM K1-204 5m²

WALL FINISHES

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with • existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled).ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -513

ROOM SCRIPTION: BREAKFAST KITCKEN K1-205 19m²

WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

WALL FINISHES

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

FLOOR FINISHES

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details. •
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused



KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the • quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -516

ROOM SCRIPTION: FREEZER K1-206 4m²

FLOORING:

- Floor panels with standard 1mm primed galvanized sheets or optional primed • stainless-steel cladding.
- Base slab and wearing floor shall be designed to accommodate the maximum load and constructed in accordance with BS 6399 Pt 1 and SANS 10160.
- Frost heave prevention ventilation ducts laid beneath the base slab during construction. This method is not widely used in South Africa
- Vapour seal: Floor insulation shall be sealed against vapour penetration. This is generally achieved by laying a heavy-duty polythene sheet of minimum thickness 250 microns over the base slab ensuring that all the joints are well lapped and sealed. In order to avoid perforation of this polythene sheet, the base slab should have a smooth finish. The wall to floor joint shall be sealed against vapour penetration.
- Floor insulation should be laid in layers with staggered joints. Due attention should be given to: Floor loading, including areas of high loading to carry mobile racking.
- Dynamic loads 165 kPa compressive strength.
- Temperature within the cold store.
- The effect of concrete poured on the insulation, which can be avoided by a building paper slip-sheet between the wearing floor and the insulation.

WALLS

- WALLS standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400mm
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$ $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$ $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Claddina: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white aalvanizing arade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume.



CEILING

- Standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$ $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$ $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume.

DOOR

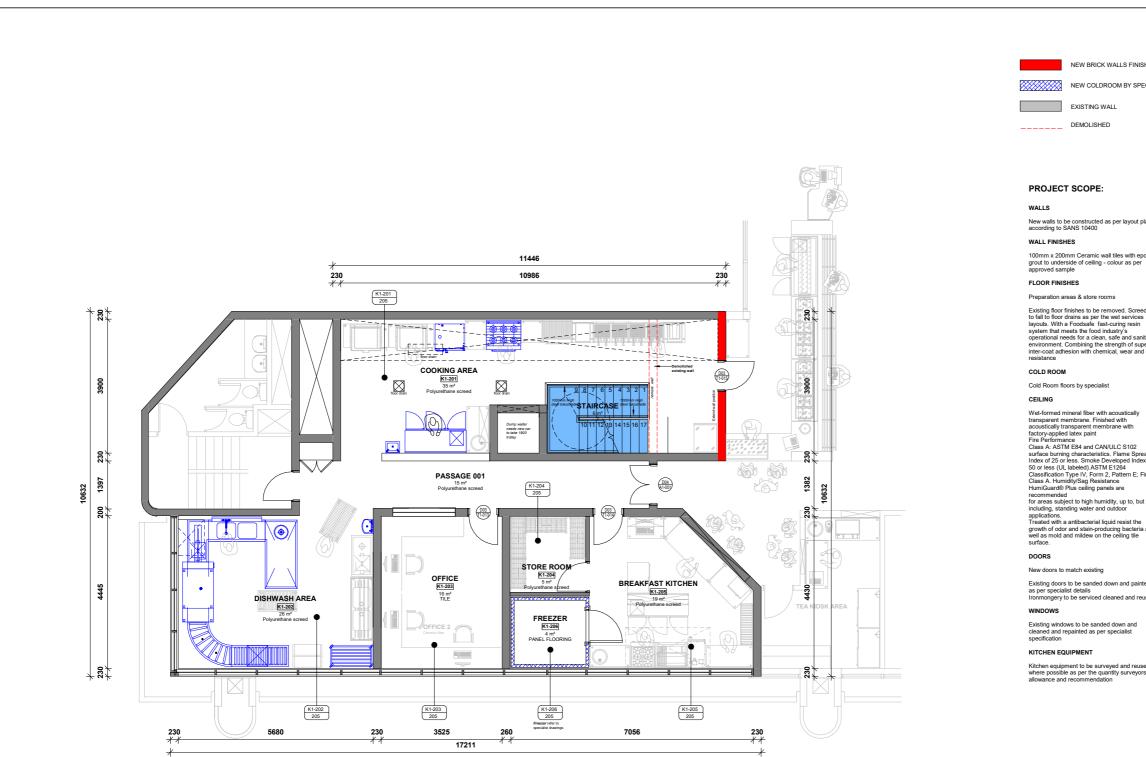
- Lockable handle with safety device standard heavy-duty hinges.
- Heat and cold resistant gaskets standard. (-50°C to +200°C)
- Standard opening 850 x 2070mm, 80mm thickness

LIGHTING:

Heavy Duty, Waterproof, Low Energy, Florescent Lighting T5 •

CORNICE:

• Internal vertical corner flashing aluminium angle 40x40x2m fixed to ceiling and wall panel with rivets 3(4,8x11 @400mm c/c see cornice detail



101 - FIRST FLOOR PLAN SCALE 1:50

No. DATE AMENDMENT D. Image: I
Department of Public Works as-built drawings certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS name: date: name: date: signature: rofessional registration no.: Project Clie name: date: centralised centra
Department of Public Works as-built drawings certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS name: date: name: date: signature: rofessional registration no.: Project Clie name: date: centralised centra
Department of Public Works as-built drawings certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS name: date: name: date: signature: rofessional registration no.: Project Clie name: date: centralised centra
Department of Public Works as-built drawings certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS name: date: name: date: signature: rofessional registration no.: Project Clie name: date: centralised centra
Department of Public Works as-built drawings certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS name: date: name: date: signature: rofessional registration no.: Project Clie name: date: centralised centra
Department of Public Works as-built drawings certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS name: date: name: date: signature: rofessional registration no.: Project Clie name: date: centralised centra
Department of Public Works as-built drawings certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS name: date: name: date: signature: rofessional registration no.: Project Clie name: date: centralised centra
as-built drawings
certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS name: certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing date: certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : Project Clic name: certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : Project Clic name: certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised registration no : certified as-built drawings as per Centralised as-built drawings as per Centralised as-built drawing as per Centralised as-built drawings as per Centralised as-built drawings as per Centralised as-built drawing as per Centralised as per Centralised as per Centralised as per Central
name:
name:
name:
date:
professional registration no.: Project Clic name: date: signature : date: signature : Project Mana name: date:
Project Cite name: date: ignature: i
name:
name:
date:
date:
signature : C name: date: signature : Project Mana name: date:
date: Project Mana name: date:
name: date: signature : Project Mana name: date:
name: date: signature : Project Mana name: date:
date: Project Mana name: date:
date: Project Mana name: date:
signature : Project Mana name: date:
Project Mana name: date:
name:
name:
date:
date:
Archit
name:
date:
aate:
-g
cad file name page type C:UsersiArthur/DreDrive - The Creativesxis Architects/Documents/WC 015 DPV PARI IAMENTARY KITCHENS, WC 015 DPV PARI IAMENTARY A 1
C:(UsersiArthur)OneDrive - The Creativaxe's Architects/Documents/WC.015 DPW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENS_WC_015 DPW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENSAE Design Concepted 6.2 005 Stecht Design/Stage 32022_05_211WC015 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Plein kitchen.rte
Department Pupartment RePUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTL
P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7459. Tel: +27 21 595 3211 Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423
Discipline ARCHITECTURE
Service
PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:
VARIOUS KITCHENS:
REPLACEMENT OF
REDUNDANT KITCHEN
EQUIPMENT INCLUDING
CONSTRUCTION WORK.
WCS number
05496
Drawing
90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN
FIRST FLOOR
Ref.no Designe Designer
Scal 1:50 Draw Author
Dat 05/23/22 Checke Checker
Dat 05/23/22 Checke Checker Drawling Current WC015 - 101 Current

WALLS

New walls to be constructed as per layout plan according to SANS 10400

WALL FINISHES

FLOOR FINISHES

Exising floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fail to floor drains as per the wet services layouds. With a Foodsafe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry s operational needs for a clean. safe and sanilary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and sip resistance

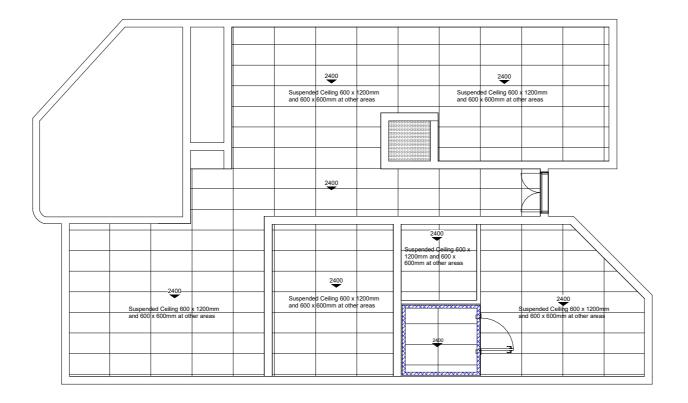
COLD ROOM

CEILING

DOORS

Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused WINDOWS

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors allowance and recommendation



PROJECT SCOPE:

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

Preparation areas & store rooms

Cold Room floors by specialist

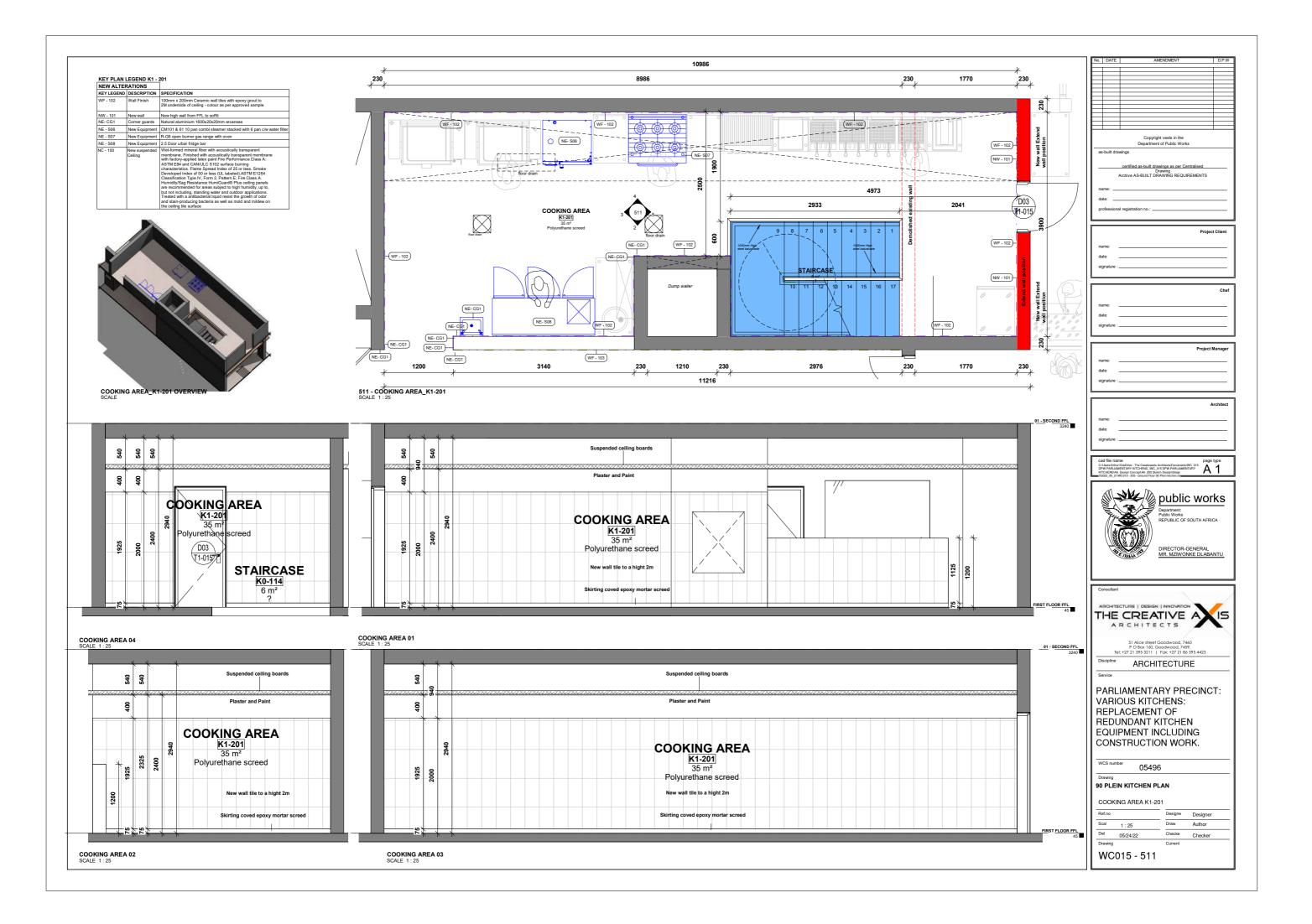
CELLING Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance Class A: STM E84 and CAN/ULC S102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled) ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Porm 2. Pattern E; Fire Class A: Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGurd/9 Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity. up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications. Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stain-producing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

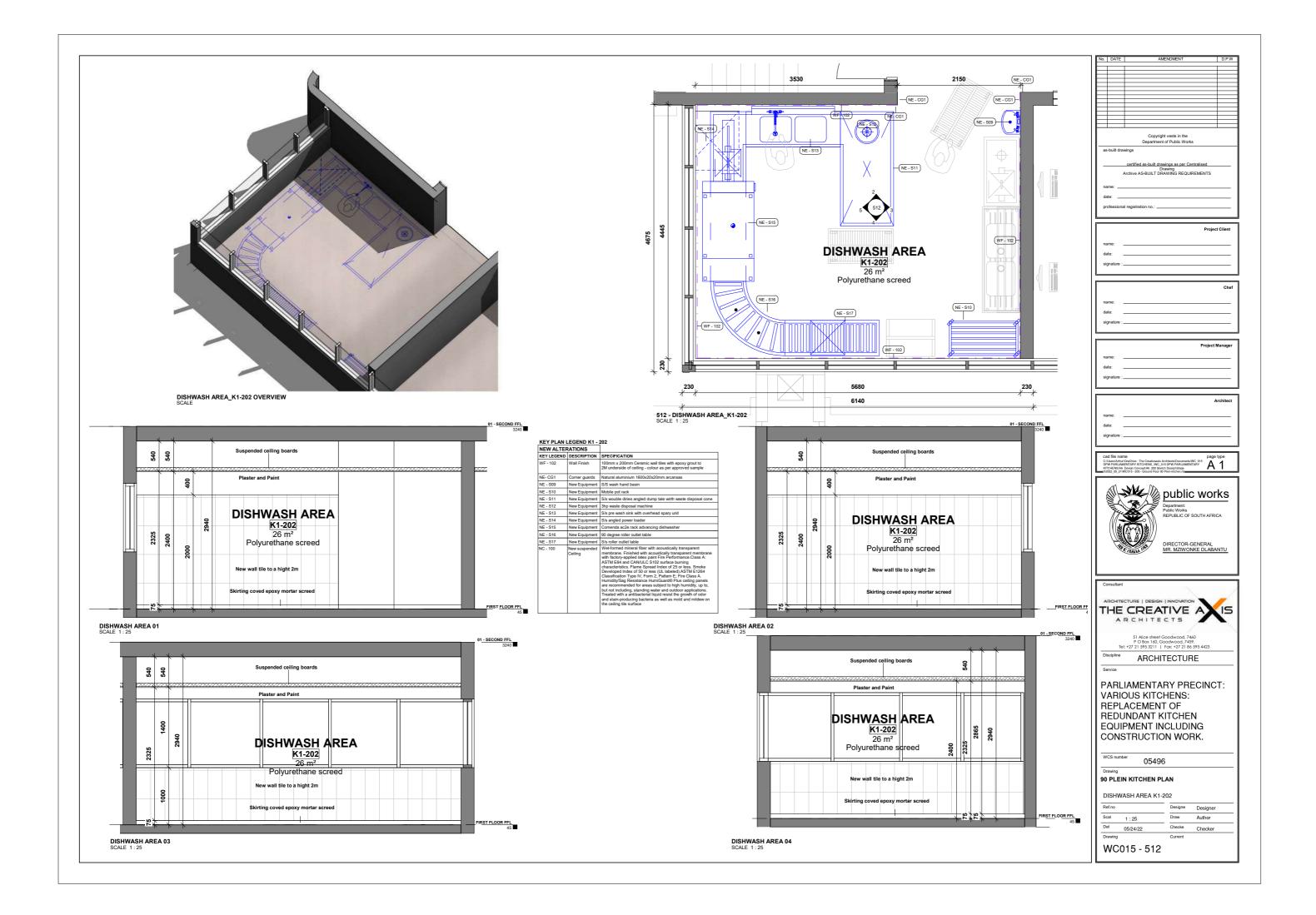
New doors to match existing

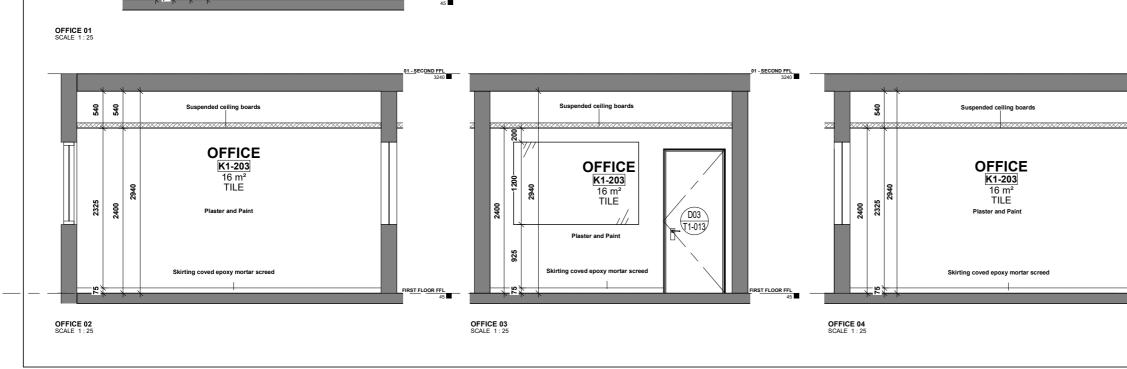
Existing windows to be sanded down and cleaned and repainted as per specialist specification

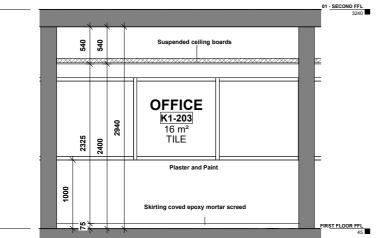
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

No. DATE	AMENE	DMENT	D.P.W
_			
	Copyright ve	sts in the	
	Department of F	Public Works	
as-built dra	wings		
	certified as-built drawing	s as per Centralised	
	Drawir Archive AS-BUILT DRAWI	19 NG REQUIREMENTS	
name:			
date:			
	I registration no.:		
professiona	i registration no		
		Project	Client
name:			
date:			
signature :			
orginardile :			
			Chef
name:			
date:			
signature :			— I
			ı
		Project M	lanager
name:			
date:			
signature :			
			rehitest
		A	rchitect
name:			
date:			
signature :			
			I
cad file nar	10	page	type
cad file nar C:ILIsersIAthur DPW PARLIAN KITCHENSIA5 3/2022_05_2110	10 OneDrive - The Creativeavis Archite Design Concept M5, 200 Sketch De Design Concept M6, 200 Sketch De VC015 - 205 - Ground Floor 90 Pieln	cts/Documents/WC 015 page W PARLUMAENTARY Mitchenuts	type 1
Cad file nar CUseraditus DPW PARLIAM KTCHENSAG 93002_05_210	Debber - The Charlowski Arbite Market and Charles and Source of Source Market and Source of Source of Source Charles - Source of Source of New York Participation of New York Particip	artment: UBLIC OF SOUTH AFRIC	1 ks
C:UserSAftur DPW PARLAN RTCHENSAG 12022_0_5_PT	Dobbier - The Charlowedd Arther Barry HTCHARD, WC, 615 DP David Charles - Ch	ede/Documents/WC.015 WPAILUMENTARY agr/Shape Wblic work	1 <u>ks</u>
C'UserAthu PPV PARLIAM KTCHENSAS 92022_05_211	Dobbier - The Charlowedd Arther Barry HTCHARD, WC, 615 DP David Charles - Ch	ettopsonetilike of A	1 <u>ks</u>
Consultant Consultant Consultant		A and a second s	1 <u>ks</u>
Consultant ARCHITE THEE A		A service of the serv	1 <u>ks</u>
Consultant ADDO-105		A service of the serv	1 <u>ks</u>
Consultant ARCHITE THEE A		A service of the serv	1 <u>ks</u>
Consultant ADDO-105		A Constraints of the second se	1 ks
Consultant ABCHTE Discipline Service PARLL VARIO			1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Consul			1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant ACCONSULTANT CONSULTANT CONSULTANT ACCONSULTANTATION ACCONSULTANT ACCONSULTANT ACCONSULTANT ACCONSULTANT ACCONSULTANTATION ACCO		A and a second s	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Alachette Service PARLL P		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant ACCONSULTANT Consultant ACCONSULTANTATION ACCONSULTANT ACCONSULTANT ACCONSULTANT ACCONSULTANT A	COURE DESIGN IN COURE D	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Consultant Consultant ARCHITE THEE A Discipline Service PARLL VARIO REPLU EQUII CONS WCS number Drawing	CTURE DESIGN IN CREATE C	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Consul	COURE DESIGN IN COURE D	A definition of the second sec	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Consul	COURE DESIGN IN COURE D	A definition of the second sec	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Consul	COURE DESIGN IN COURE D	A definition of the second sec	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Consul	CTURE DESIGN IN CTURE DESIGN IN CTURE DESIGN IN CREATING CREAT	A service of the serv	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Consultant	CTURE DESIGN IN CTURE DESIGN IN CREATING CREA	A designed and a second	1 ks ₃ ™™
Consultant Consul	CTUPE DESIGN IN CTUPE D	A designer A desi	1 ks ₃ ™™

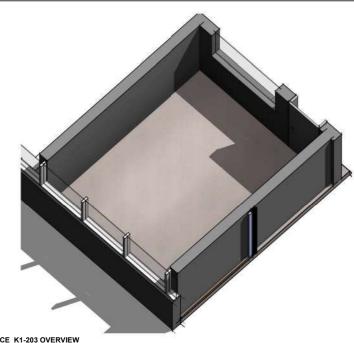




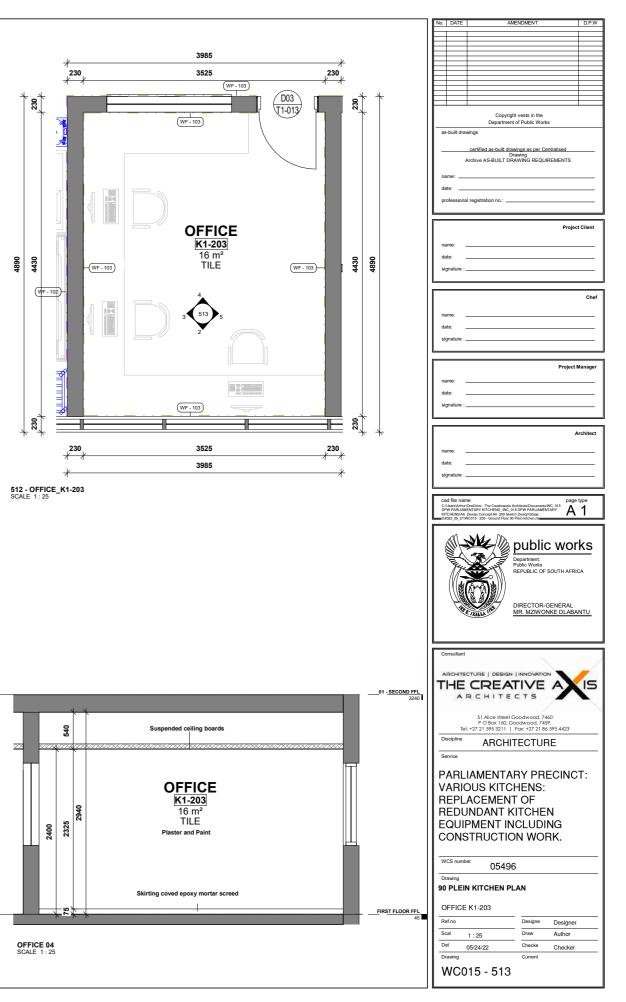


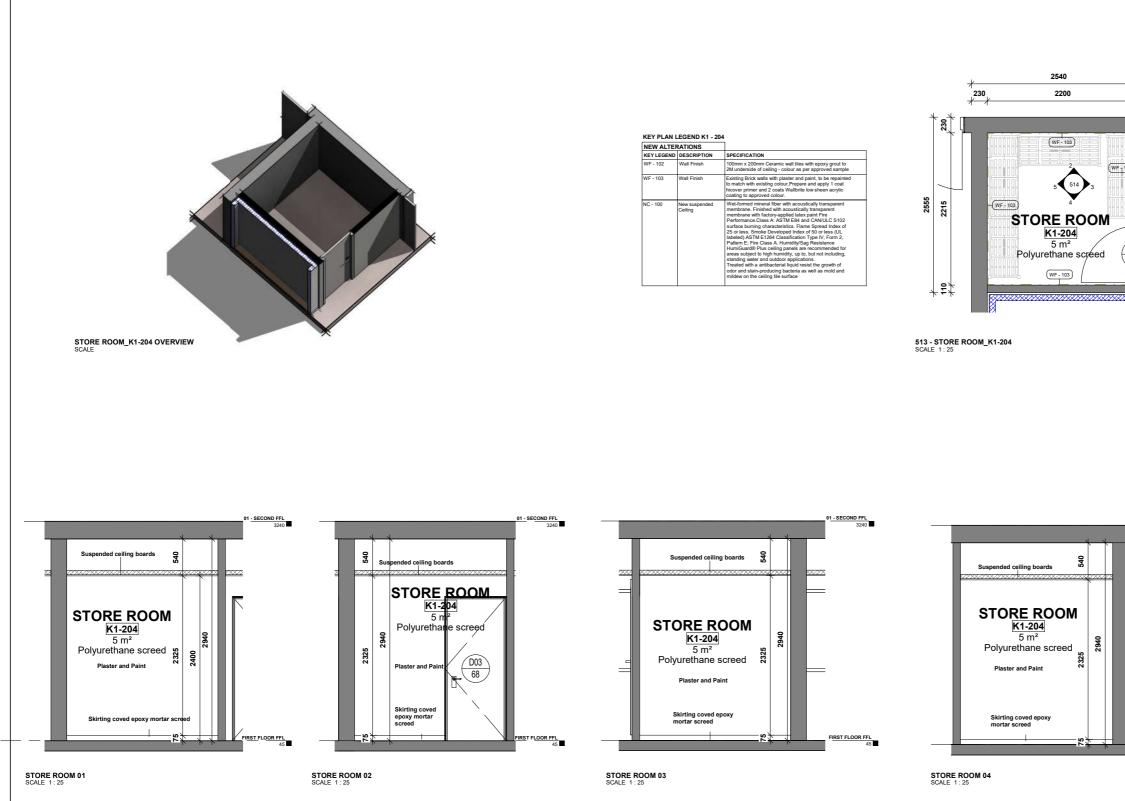


OFFICE_K1-203 OVERVIEW SCALE

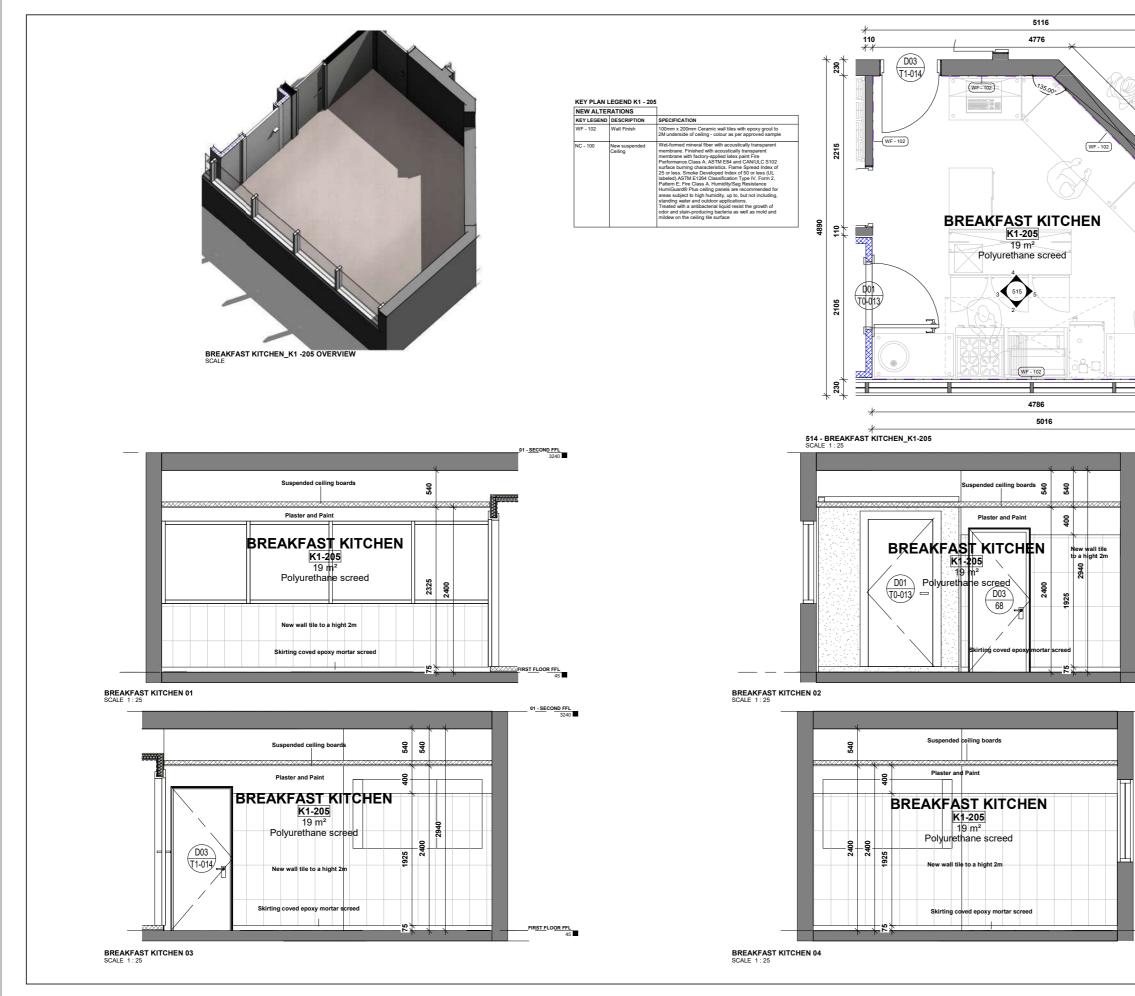


NEW ALTER	RATIONS	
KEY LEGEND	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
WF - 102	Wall Finish	100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample
WF - 103	Wall Finish	Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour. Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.
NC - 100	New suspended Ceiling	Wel-formed mixeral fiber with accountically transparent membrane. Thinked with accountically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance (Lass A ASTM Eek and CANULC S102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Speed Index of labeled, ASTM E1284 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuadDP blue celling panel are recommended for areas subject to high humidity. up to, but not including, standing water and coldoor applications. subject and statis-producing bacteria as well as mold and midew on the celling lite surface

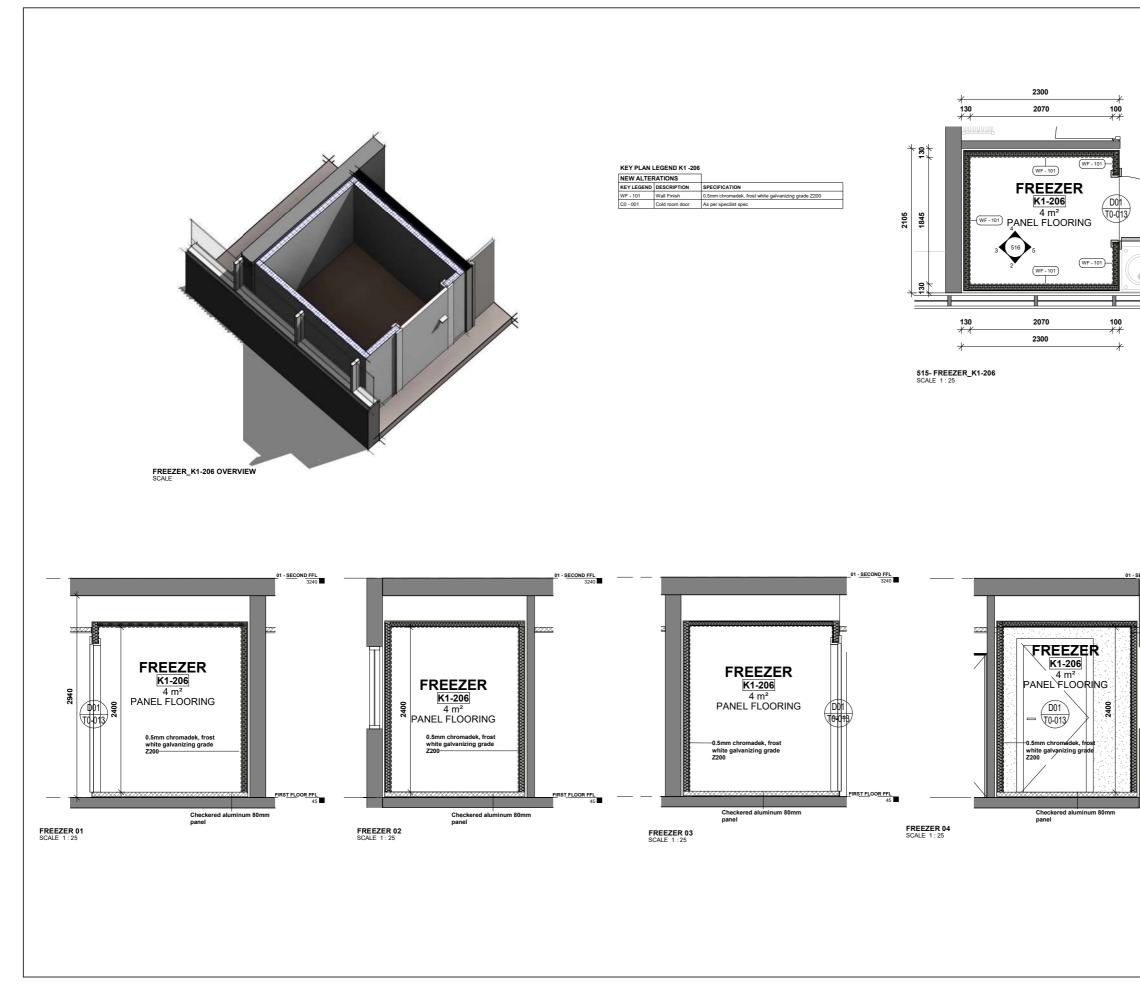




	No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
k	Copyright vests in the
110	Department of Public Works
X X	as-built drawings
	certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing
	Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
	name:
	date: professional registration no.:
- (WF - 102)	
	Project Client
2215 2555	
7 7	name:
	signature :
03	
8	Chef
€ ‡ †	name:
	signature :
K3	
	Project Manager
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Architect
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	cad file name page type
	C:UsersiArtur/OneDrive - The Creativesia: Architects/Documents/WCC.015 DPW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENS. (c):015 DPW PARLIAMENTARY KITCHENSA6_Docing Concept.66, 200 Sketch Design/Stage 92022.05,211WC015-305- Gound Parlo Vietnen te
01 - SECOND FFL 3240	Department Public Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
3240 ■	DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
	DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
	Consultant
	MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
	Consultant ARCHTECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S
1	Consultant ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice street Goodwood, 7450 P O Box 140, Goodwood, 7459.
1	Consultant ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R CHITECT S SI Alice street Goodwood, 7450 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7450 Tel: +27 21 595 3211 Fox: +27 21 86 595 4423
2	Consultant Consul
1	Consultant
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant Consul
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant Consul
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant CHECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION CHECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION CHECTURE Stalice street Goodwood, 7450 P 0 Box 140, Goodwood, 7450 P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant ARCHITECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Sox 160, Goodwood, 7450 Tet +27 21 95 3211 For +27 21 86 595 4423 Direcpline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant CHECREATIVE P DESIGN INNOVATION
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant CHECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION CHECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION CHECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION CHECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION CHECTURE DESIGN INNOVATION Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant Consul
2 FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant
FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant Consul
FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant
FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant Si Alice street Goodwood, 7480 P 0 Box 140, Goodwood, 7480 P 0 P 0 Box 140, Goodwood, 7480 P 0 P 0 P 0 Box 140, Goodwood, 7480 P 0 P 0 P 0 P 0 P 0 P 0 P 0 P 0 P 0 P
FIRST FLOOR FFL	Consultant



	1
*	No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
230	
-	
ABY	
, DD	
352	Copyright vests in the Department of Public Works
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	as-built drawings
	certified as-built drawings as per Centralised
	Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
	name:
	date: professional registration no.:
×	
	Project Client
588	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Chef
5692	name:
WF-402	date:
	signature :
0	Project Manager
	name:
230	signature :
*	Architect
01 - SECOND EE	name:
01 - SECOND FFL 3240	date:
	signature :
	cad file name page type C:UsersiAthuri/DeDive - The Creativeaxis Architects/Documents/WC_015 DWP VARILAMENTARY KITCHENS_WC_015 DPW PARILAMENTARY
	KITCHENISA6 Design Concept A6 200 Sketch Design/Stage A I
	public works
	Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
	DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
	Consultant
FIRST FLOOR FFL	
45	THE CREATIVE ANIS
	ARCHITECTS
01 - SECOND FFL 3240	51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460
	P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7459. Tel: +27 21 595 3211   Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423
	Discipline ARCHITECTURE
	Service
	PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:
	VARIOUS KITCHENS:
	REPLACEMENT OF
	REDUNDANT KITCHEN
	EQUIPMENT INCLUDING
	CONSTRUCTION WORK.
	WCS number
	05496
	Drawing 90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN
	BREAKFAST KITCHEN K1-205
FIRST FLOOR FFL	Ref.no Designe Designer
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	Ref.no         Designe         Designer           Scal         1 : 25         Draw         Author           Dat         05/24/22         Checke         Checker
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	Scal 1:25 Draw Author
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	Scal         1:25         Draw         Author           Dat         05/24/22         Checke         Checker



	No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
	Copyright vests in the
	Department of Public Works as-built drawings
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
<b>5</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b>	Aronive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
<u>-</u>	name:
	date:
	professional registration no.:
1845	Project Client
	name:
	date:
	signature :
<u>6</u>	Chef
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Project Manager
	name:
	date:
	signature :
	Architect
	name:
	signature :
	cad file name page type
	C'Ubardi Affurd'DenDrive - The Creativase's Andhedra'Documenti WC 015 DPW PARLUAMENTARY KTCHENS (WC 015 DPW PARLUAMENTARY KTCHENSVA, 6. Design Concepted, 200 Stickton DesignStage 32022_05_211WC015-205 - Ground Floor 90 Pieln kitchen.nte
ND FFL 3240	Department Public Works Republic OF SOUTH AFRICA
	DIRECTOR-GENERAL MR. MZWONKE DLABANTU
	Consultant
-	
	ARCHITECTS
	51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7459.
	51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 140, Goodwood, 7459. Tel: +27 21 595 3211   Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423
	51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P. O. Box. 140, Goodwood, 7459, Tel: +27 21 595 3211   Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423
-	51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460           P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457.           Tel: +27 21 59 3211           Tox +27 21 85 595 4423           Discipline           ARCHITECTURE           Service
	51 Alice street Goodwood, 7460           P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457.           Tet: +27 21 95 3211           Discipline           ARCHITECTURE           Service           PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:
	S1 Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457. Tet:+2721 595 3211   Fac:+2721 86 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS:
FIRST FLOOR FEL	S1 Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457. Tel:+27 21 595 3211   Far:+27 21 86 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457. Tet+27 21 95 3211   Fac+27 21 85 95 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160. Goodwood, 7457. Tet+27 21 95 3211   For +27 21 86 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160. Goodwood, 7457. Tet+27 21 95 3211   For +27 21 85 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457. Tet+2721 95 3211   Fac +2721 86 575 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457. Tet+2721 595 3211   Fac: 42721 86 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457. Tet+27 21 95 3211   Fac +27 21 86 95 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457. Tet+2721 595 3211   Fac: 42721 86 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457. Tet+27 21 95 3211   Fac +27 21 86 95 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE Service PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK. WCS number 05496 Drawing
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	S1 Alice street Goodwood, 7460         P 0 Box 160, Goodwood, 7487.         Tet+2721 99 3211   Fac+2721 66 995 4423         Discipite       ARCHITECTURE         Service         PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:         VARIOUS KITCHENS:         REPLACEMENT OF         REDUNDANT KITCHEN         EQUIPMENT INCLUDING         CONSTRUCTION WORK.         WCS number       05496         Draving         90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	S1 Alice street Goodwood, 7460         P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7487.         Tet+22 21 95 3211   Fac+22 21 65 95 4423         Discipline         ARCHITECTURE         Service         PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:         VARIOUS KITCHENS:         REPLACEMENT OF         REDUNDANT KITCHEN         EQUIPMENT INCLUDING         CONSTRUCTION WORK.         WCS number         05496         Drawing         90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN         FREEZER K1-206
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	S1 Alice street Goodwood, 7460         P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457.         Tel:+27 21 95 9311         Discipline         ARCHITECTURE         Service         PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:         VARIOUS KITCHENS:         REPLACEMENT OF         REDUNDANT KITCHEN         EQUIPMENT INCLUDING         CONSTRUCTION WORK.         WCS number         05496         Drawing         90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN         FREEZER K1-206         Ref. no       Designe         Scal       1: 25         Draw Author         Discle disclared       Checke
FIRST FLOOR FFL 45	S1 Alice street Goodwood, 7460         P O Box 160, Goodwood, 7457.         Tet+2721 99 3211   Fac +2721 86 995 4423         Discipline         ARCHITECTURE         Service         PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT:         VARIOUS KITCHENS:         REPLACEMENT OF         REDUNDANT KITCHEN         EQUIPMENT INCLUDING         CONSTRUCTION WORK.         WCS number       05496         Drawing         90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN         FREEZER K1-206         Refno       Designe Designer         Serie       Designe Author

WCS 054967 PARLIAMENT PRECINCT UPGRADE OF VARIOUS KITCHENS

# FINISHES SCHEDULE

MARKS KITCHEN FINISHES SCHEDULE

MAY 27, 2022 THE CREATIVE AXIS ARCHITECT



## FINISHES SPECIFICATION SCHEDULE

**REVISION – 1** 

## **MARKS KITCHEN**

## DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -500

## ROOM SCRIPTION: COFFEE AREA_K3-101_24m²

#### WALL FINISHES

• Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

#### FLOOR FINISHES

• Existing floor NOT BE REMOVED

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled).ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

## DOORS

- Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details.
- Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

• Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 501

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: BREAKFAST KITCHEN K3-102 17m²

#### WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of • ceiling - colour as per approved sample

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -502

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: COLD KITCHEN K3-103 18m²

#### WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of • ceiling - colour as per approved sample

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -503

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: POT & UTENSIL STORE K3-104 12m²

#### WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of • ceiling - colour as per approved sample

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -504

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: DISHWASH K3-105 18m²

#### WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other • contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stain-• producing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 505

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: COOKING AREA K3-106 74m²

#### WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

#### WALL FINISHES

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 506

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: PREP AREA K3-107 22m²

#### WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

#### WALL FINISHES

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 507

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: DAY STORE K3-108 7m²

#### WALL FINISHES

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with • existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled).ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 508

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: BULK DRY STORE K3-109 13m²

#### WALL FINISHES

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with • existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled).ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 - 509

#### ROOM SCRIPTION: BULK MEAT PREP K3-110 11m²

#### WALL FINISHES

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

#### WALL FINISHES

Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.

#### **FLOOR FINISHES**

- Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet • services layouts. With a Food safe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance.
- All surfaces should be a minimum of 25N/mm², free from laitance, dust and other contamination, dry to 75% RH as per BS8204 and free from rising damp and ground water pressure. Apply two coats Dusty Grey Coating (spread rate 4 - 5m²/litre) to a minimum 0,5mm thickness with an overcoating time of 15 hours. Applied in accordance with approved the supplies specifications by approved applicators.

#### CEILING

- Wet-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied latex paint Fire Performance.Class A: ASTM E84 and CAN/ULC \$102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled). ASTM E1264 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Sag Resistance HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications.
- Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stainproducing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors' allowance and recommendation.



#### DRAWING NUMBER: WC015 -510

## ROOM SCRIPTION: COLD ROOM K3-111/112/113/114 K3-110 19m²

#### FLOORING:

- Floor panels with standard 1mm primed galvanized sheets or optional primed • stainless-steel cladding.
- Base slab and wearing floor shall be designed to accommodate the maximum load and constructed in accordance with BS 6399 Pt 1 and SANS 10160.
- Frost heave prevention ventilation ducts laid beneath the base slab during construction. This method is not widely used in South Africa
- Vapour seal: Floor insulation shall be sealed against vapour penetration. This is generally achieved by laying a heavy-duty polythene sheet of minimum thickness 250 microns over the base slab ensuring that all the joints are well lapped and sealed. In order to avoid perforation of this polythene sheet, the base slab should have a smooth finish. The wall to floor joint shall be sealed against vapour penetration.
- Floor insulation should be laid in layers with staggered joints. Due attention should be given to: Floor loading, including areas of high loading to carry mobile racking.
- Dynamic loads 165 kPa compressive strength.
- Temperature within the cold store.
- The effect of concrete poured on the insulation, which can be avoided by a building paper slip-sheet between the wearing floor and the insulation.

#### WALLS

- WALLS standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400mm
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor  $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$  $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$  $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume.



## CEILING

- Standard panel size: 1200 x 2100, 2400
- Panels are fitted with groove and tongue and foamed in place camlocks
- Panels are manufactured in temperature-controlled jigs and polyurethane is direct injected for perfect bonding.
- Thicknesses / k-factor  $60mm = 0.315 W (m^2.K)$  $80mm = 0.239 W(m^2.K)$  $100mm = 0.193 W(m^2.K)$
- Cladding: 0.5mm chromadek, frost white galvanizing grade Z200.
- Camlock: pulling power 350kg for perfect joints.
- Polyurethane foam density: 35-40kg.
- B3 fire rating, B2 available on demand and high volume.

#### DOOR

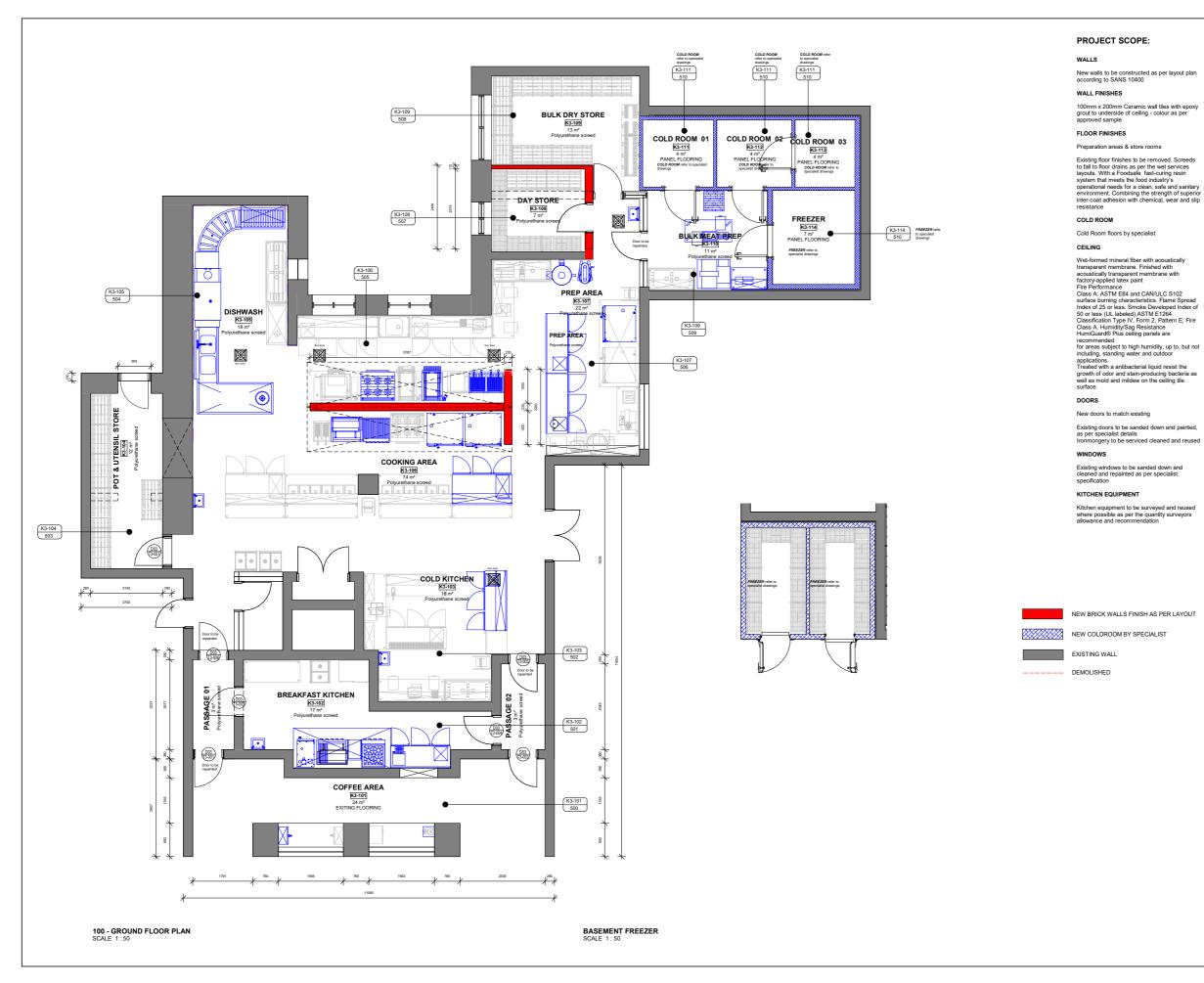
- Lockable handle with safety device standard heavy-duty hinges.
- Heat and cold resistant gaskets standard. (-50°C to +200°C)
- Standard opening 850 x 2070mm, 80mm thickness

#### LIGHTING:

Heavy Duty, Waterproof, Low Energy, Florescent Lighting T5 •

## **CORNICE:**

• Internal vertical corner flashing aluminium angle 40x40x2m fixed to ceiling and wall panel with rivets 3(4,8x11 @400mm c/c see cornice detail



#### PROJECT SCOPE:

New walls to be constructed as per layout plan according to SANS 10400

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

Preparation areas & store rooms Existing floor finishes to be removed. Screeds to fall to floor drains as per the wet services layouts. With a Foodsafe fast-curing resin system that meets the food industry's operational needs for a clean, safe and sanitary environment. Combining the strength of superior inter-coat adhesion with chemical, wear and slip resistance

Cold Room floors by specialist

HumiGuard® Plus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications. Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of odor and stain-producing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface.

#### New doors to match existing

Existing doors to be sanded down and painted, as per specialist details Ironmongery to be serviced cleaned and reused

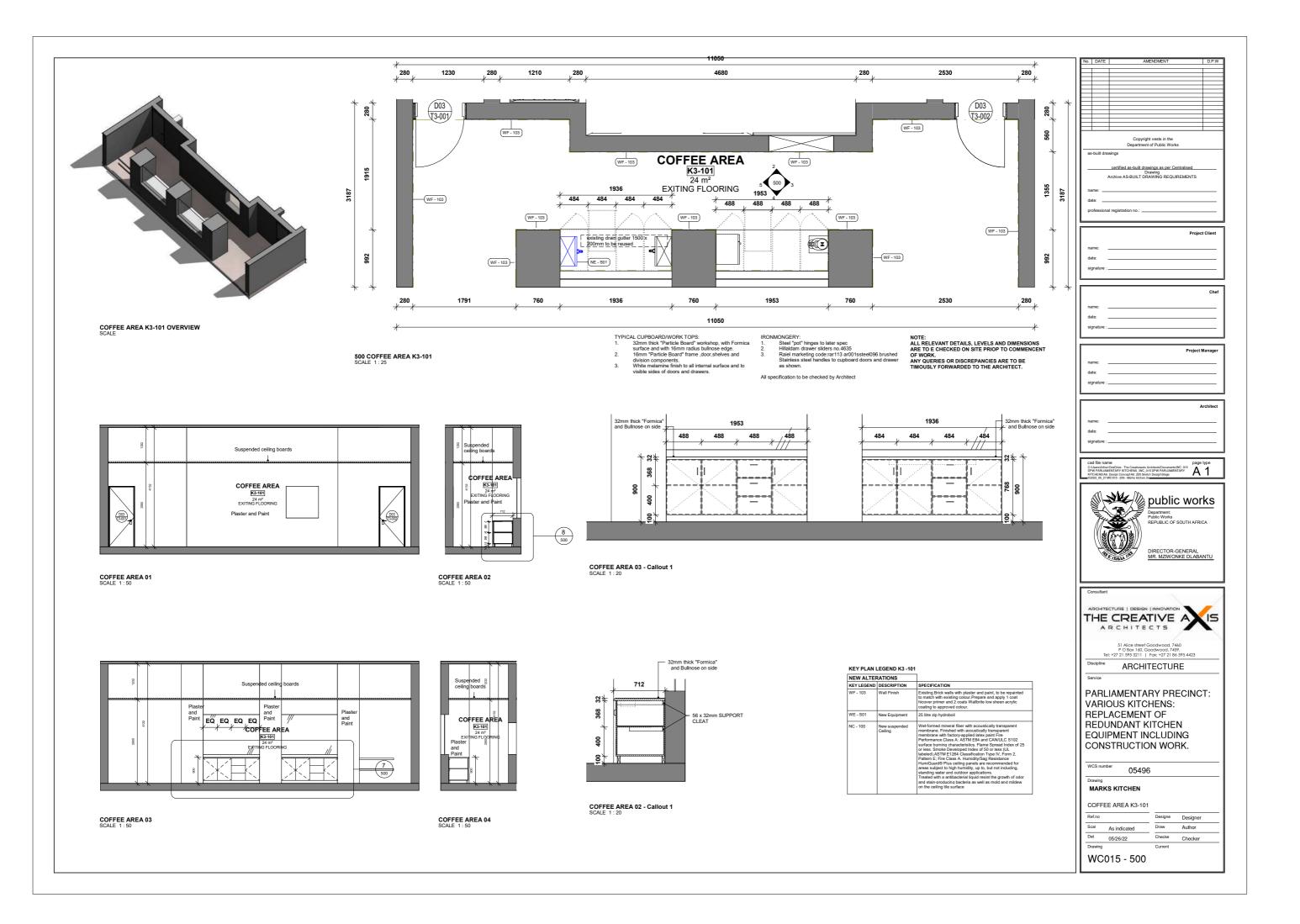
Existing windows to be sanded down and cleaned and repainted as per specialist specification

#### KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

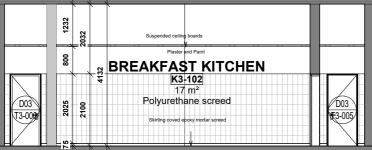
Kitchen equipment to be surveyed and reused where possible as per the quantity surveyors allowance and recommendation

NEW BRICK WALLS FINISH AS PER LAYOUT

No. DATE		NEMENT		D.P.W
2019/05/28 Issue		ENDMENT		U.P.W
2019/05/28 15506 2019/07/12 15506 2019/08/19 15506 2021/08/18 15506				
2021/08/18 Issue	e for informatio			
+				
+ +				
	Convolution	vente in the		
	Department	t vests in the of Public Works		
as-built drawing	s			
Ce	rtified as-built drav	ings as per Centr	alised	
Arch	Dr. ive AS-BUILT DR/	awing WING REQUIRE	MENTS	
date:				
professional reg	visitation no .			_
proressional reg	jisuauon no			_
			Project	Client
name:				
date:				
signature :				
			_	1
				Chef
name:				
date:				
signature :				
			Project N	anager
name:				
date:				
signature :				
			A	rchitect
name: Bha	avik Ranchod			
name	21/08/18			-
<u></u>		.b.o		-
signature :	0			
cad file name C:(Users\Arthur\OneD DPW PARLIAMENTA	Irive - The Creativeaxis An	chitects/Documents/WC	015 <b>A</b>	type 1
KITCHENSIA6 Desig	n Concept A6_200 Sketc 5 - 209 - Marks kitchen.rte	chitects/Documents/WC 5 DPW PARLIAMENTAR 1 Design/Stage	A	I
3/20/22_05_21/WC019				
211WC01				
MAN AN		oublic		ks
		)epartment:		ks
			wor	
		epartment: Public Works	wor	
		Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SO	<b>WO</b>	
N. N		Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SO		:A
		Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SO		:A
N. N		Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SO		:A
		Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SO		:A
		Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SO		:A
Consultant		Department: Vublic Works KEPUBLIC OF SO DIRECTOR-GE DIRECTOR-GE MR. MZIWONK		:A
				:A
				:A
Consultant ARCHTECTU A R				:A
Consultant ARCHITECTU A R				:A
Consultant ARC-4TECT THE C A R Tet +2				:A
Consultant ARCHITECTU A R				:A
Consultant ADC-4TECTU THE C A R Tet +2				:A
Consultant ARCHITECTU THE C A R Tel: +2 Discipline Service			WOR UITH AFRIC	
			WOR UITH AFRIC	
Consultant ARCHITECTU TILEC Iscolare Service PARLIA VARIOU			WOR UITH AFRIC	
Consultant ARCHATECTU THE C A R Tot: +2 Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOU REPLAC	JRE   DESIGN C HI I DESIGN C HI I DESIGN C HI I DESIGN SI Alco Attend Ce 721 995 3211   ARCHIT MENTAI JS KITCI CEMENT		WOR UITH AFRIC	
Consultant ARCI-4TECTU THEC Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOU REPLAC REDUN	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT MENTAI JS KITCI CEMENT DANT K		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHATECTU THEC AR Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOU REPLAC REDUN EQUIPN	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT DANT K MENT IN		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHATECTU THEC AR Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOU REPLAC REDUN EQUIPN	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT MENTAI JS KITCI CEMENT DANT K		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHITECTU THEC AR Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOU REPLAC REDUN EQUIPN	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT DANT K MENT IN		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHITECTU THEC AR Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOU REPLAC REDUN EQUIPN	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT JS KITCI CEMENT JS KITCI CEMENT DANT K MENTAI DANT K MENTIN RUCTIO		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHATECTU THE C A R Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOU REPLAC REDUN EQUIPN CONST	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT DANT K MENT IN		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ADC-HTECTU Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOL REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC	ARCHIT SI AIGO SHEET OF POSICIAL OF SI AIGO SHEET OF POSICIAL OF SI AIGO SHEET OF SI AIGO SHEET OF SI AIGO SHEET OF ARCHIT ARCHI		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHATECTU THE C A R Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOU REPLAC REDUN EQUIPN CONST	ARCHIT SI AIGO SHEET OF POSICIAL OF SI AIGO SHEET OF POSICIAL OF SI AIGO SHEET OF SI AIGO SHEET OF SI AIGO SHEET OF ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHI		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHITECTU TOTEL 22 Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOL REPLAC	ARCHIT SI AIGO SHEET OF POSICIAL OF SI AIGO SHEET OF POSICIAL OF SI AIGO SHEET OF SI AIGO SHEET OF SI AIGO SHEET OF ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHI		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHITECTU TOTEL 22 Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOL REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC REPLAC	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT MENTAL JS KITCH DANT K MENTAL JS KITCH DANT K MENTAL		WOR UITH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHTECTU TI-LE C AR TOTAL CAR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT MENTAI JS KITCH CEMENT DANT K MENTAI DANT K		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHTECTU TI-LE C AR TI-LE C AR AR ARCHTECTU TI-LE C AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT MENTAI JS KITCH CEMENT DANT K MENTAI DANT		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHTECTU TI-LE C AR TI-LE C AR AR ARCHTECTU TI-LE C AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR AR	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT MENTAI JS KITCH CEMENT DANT K MENTAI DANT K		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARCHITECTU THECC Discipline Service PARLIA VARIOL REPLAC REPL	ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR ALCONTRACTOR AL		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	
Consultant ARC-4TECTU ARC-4TECTU ARC TOTAC BECUIN REPLAC R	ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT ARCHIT MENTAI JS KITCH CEMENT DANT K MENTAI DANT		WOR UTH AFRIC NERAL E DLABA	

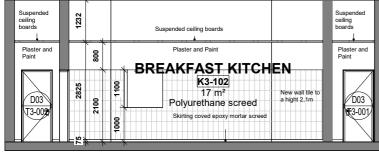


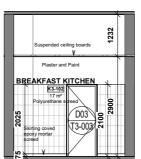






BREAKFAST KITCHEN 01 SCALE 1:50

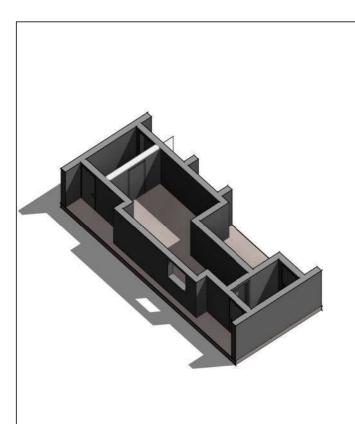


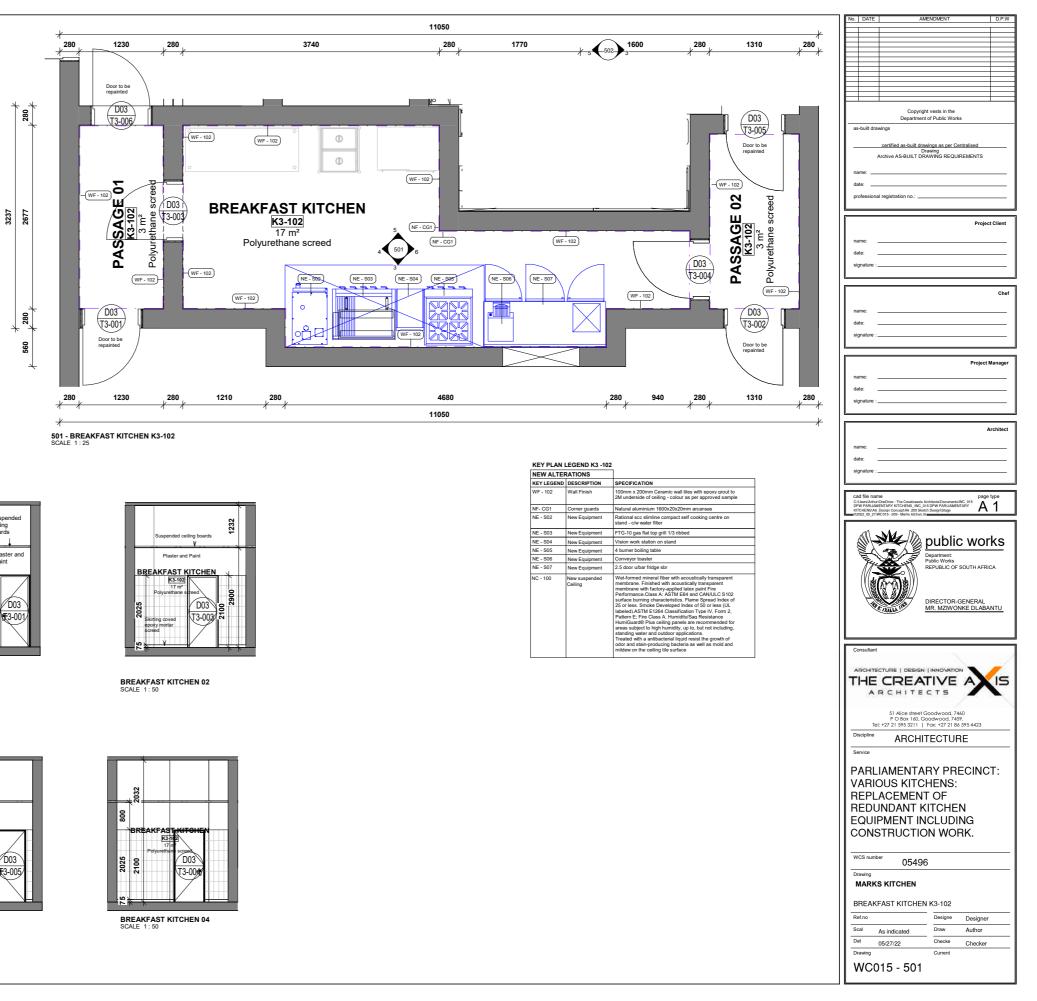


- 102 Wall Finish 
 Corner guards
 Natural aluminium 1600x20x20xmm arcansas

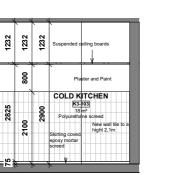
 New Equipment
 Rational soc slimline compact self cooking cer stand - c/w water filter
 Wel-formed mineral fiber with acoustically trans membrane. Finished with acoustically trans membrane with factory-applied latex paint I Performance Class A: ASTIN E84 and CA surface burning characteristics. Flame Spr 25 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 labeled).ASTIN E1264 Classification Type labeled).ASTM E1264 C Pattern E; Fire Class A. HumiGuard® Plus ceilin ity, up to, but not i

BREAKFAST KITCHEN K3-102 OVERVIEW





COLD KITCHEN 01 SCALE 1:50 COLD KITCHEN 02 SCALE 1:50



1232	1232		Suspended ceil	ing boards
800	800	22	Plaste	er and Paint
D03 \$2	2100	4132	COLD KIT K3-10 18 m ² Polyurethane	3
13-005 ≈	3		Skirting coved epoxy mortar screed	New wall tile to a hight 2,1m
2			¥	

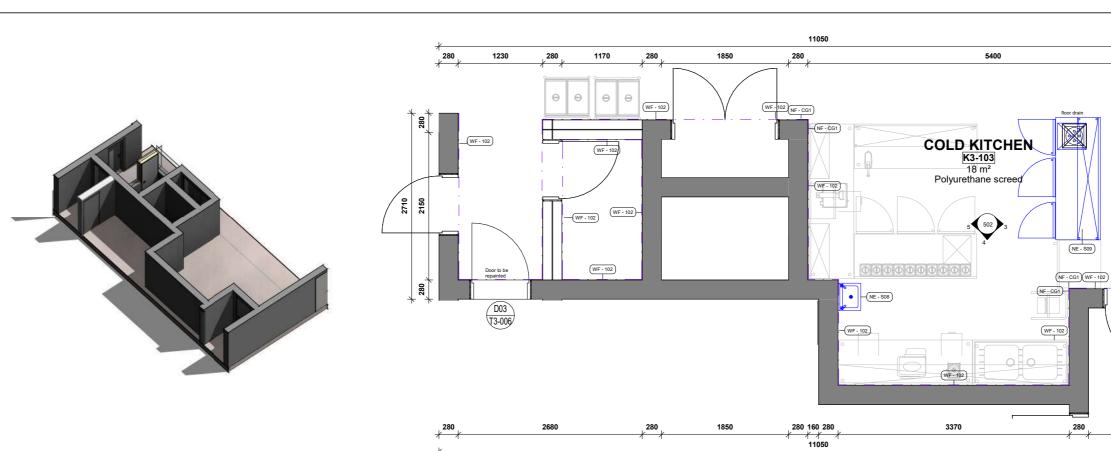
COLD KITCHEN 03 SCALE 1:50

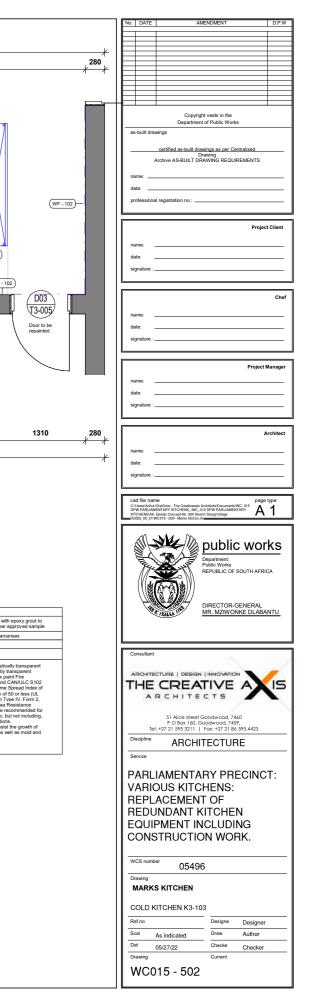
_				
	1232	2032	1232	Suspended ceiling boards
	800			Plaster and Paint
	2025	2100	2900	COLD KITCHEN K3-103 18 m ² Polyurethane screed Skirting coved New wall ble to a poxy motar hight 2.1m screed
	- 10 ž			¥

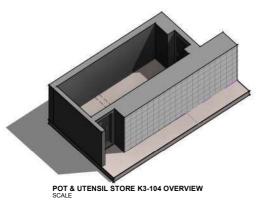
NEW ALTER	RATIONS	
KEY LEGEND	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
WF - 102	Wall Finish	100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles v 2M underside of ceiling - colour as pe
NF- CG1	Corner guards	Natural aluminium 1600x20x20mm a
NE - S08	New Equipment	S/S wash hand basin
NE - S09	New Equipment	2.5 door u/bar fridge sbr
NC - 100	New suspended Ceiling	Wel-formed mineral fiber with accuss membrane. Finished with accussical membrane with factory-applied latex Performance (Case A: ASTM E84 an surface burning characteristics. Fian 25 or less. Smoke Developed Indox Patern E: Fire Class A Humidi(V36 HumiGuard80 Plus ceiling panels are areas subject to high humidity, up to standing water and outdoor applicati Treated with a entbacterial liquid re- dodr and stain-producing bucketin an midlew on the ceiling lite surface

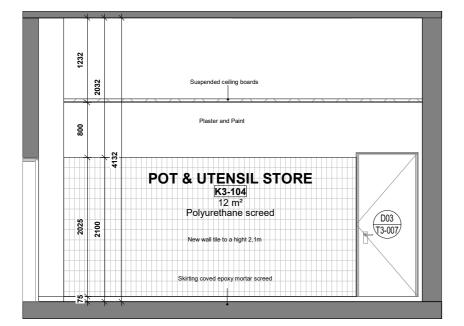
COLD KITCHEN K3-103 OVERVIEW

502 - COLD KITCHEN K3-103 SCALE 1:25

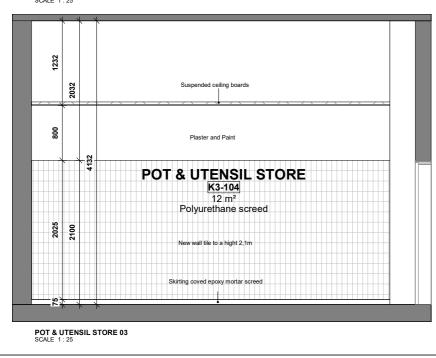


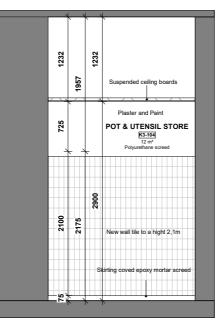




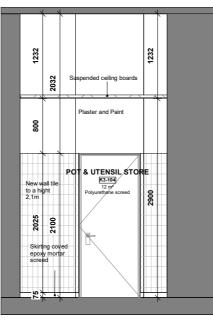


POT & UTENSIL STORE 01 SCALE 1:25

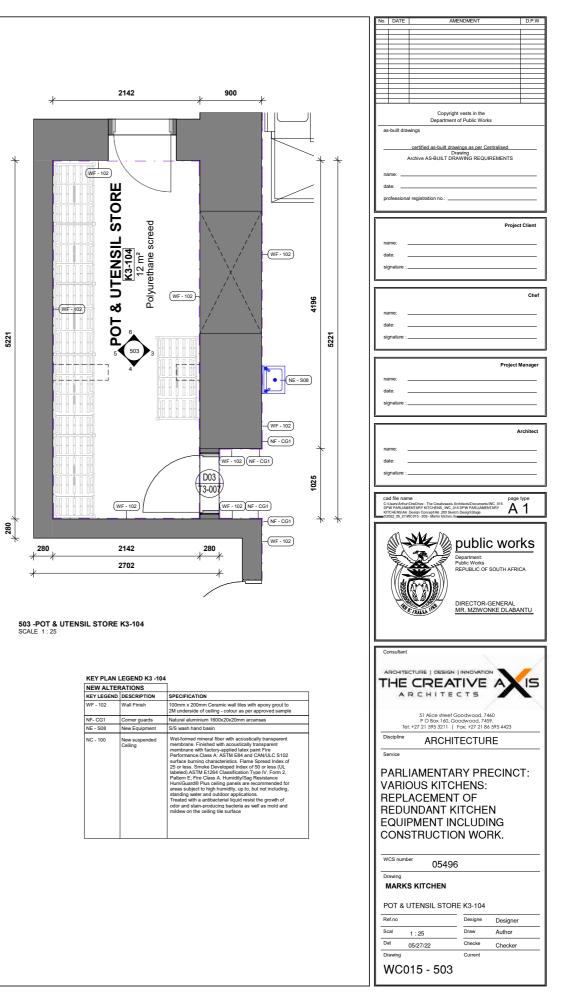


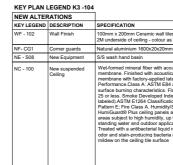


POT & UTENSIL STORE 02 SCALE 1:25

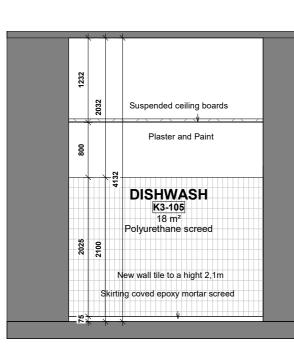


POT & UTENSIL STORE 04 SCALE 1:25

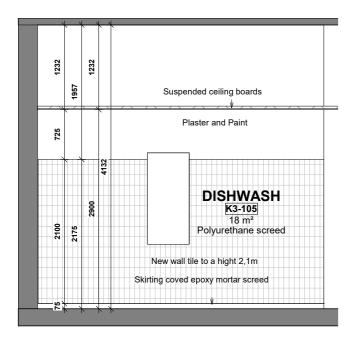


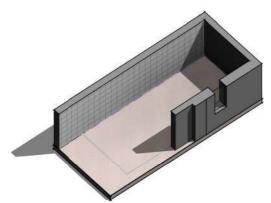








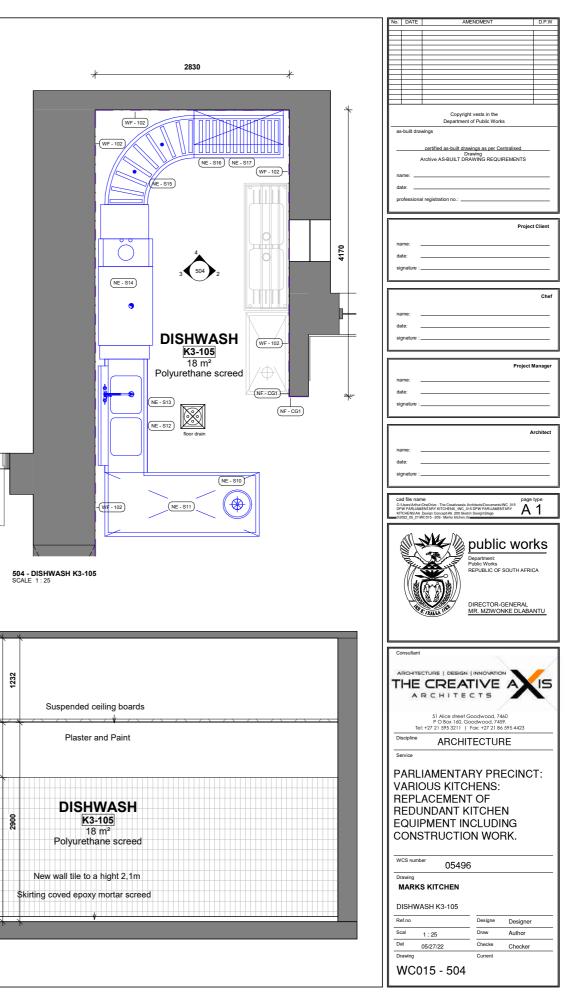


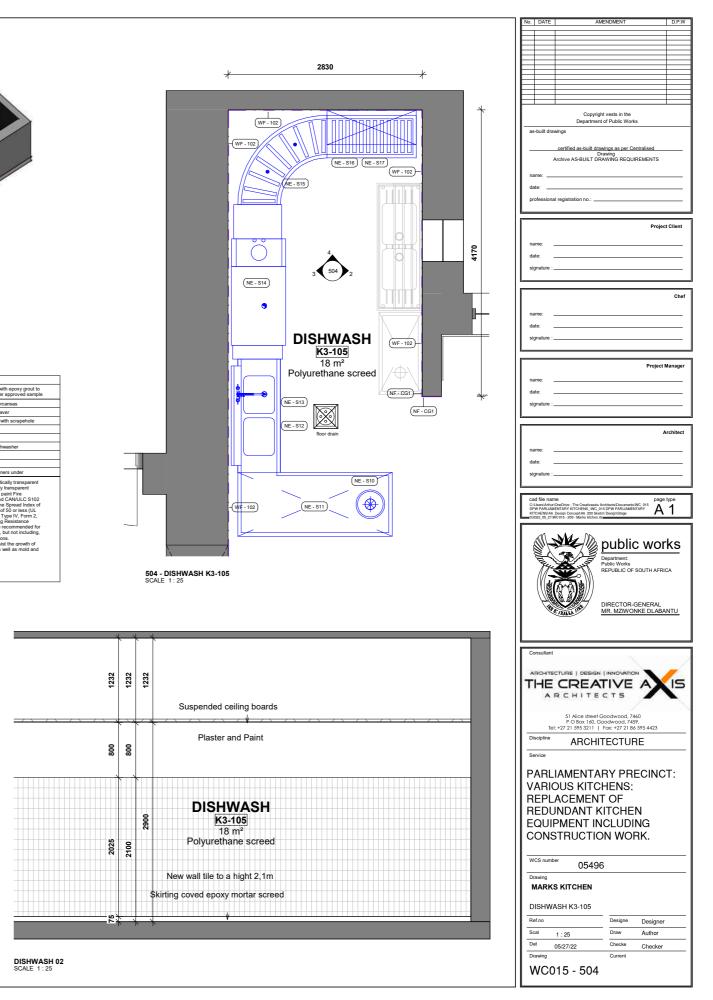


DISHWASH K3-105 OVERVIEW SCALE

### KEY PLAN LEGEND K3 -105

NEW ALTERATIONS				
KEY LEGEND	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION		
WF - 102	Wall Finish	100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample		
NF- CG1	Corner guards	Natural aluminium 1600x20x20mm arcansas		
NE - S10	New Equipment	3hp waste disposal unit - c/w silver saver		
NE - S11	New Equipment	s/s double dirties angled dump table with scrapehole		
NE - \$12	New Equipment	Overhead spray unit		
NE - \$13	New Equipment	S/S double bowl pre wash sink		
NE - S14	New Equipment	Comend ac2e-p5 rack advancing dishwasher		
NE - S15	New Equipment	S/S 90 degree roller outlet table		
NE - S16	New Equipment	S/S single tier wall shelving		
NE - S17	New Equipment	S/S roller outlet table with basket runners under		
NC - 100	New suspended Ceiling	Wet-formed mineral fiber with accustically transparent membrane. Finished with accustally transparent membrane with factory-applied later paint Fire Performance. Class A: SSTIM EBM and CANULC S102 surface burning characteristics. Flare Spread Index of 25 or less. Simola Developed Index of 50 or less (UL labeled) ASTIM E1226 Classification Type IV, Form 2, HumiClassIB Put scelling parella are recommended for areas subject to high humidity. up ho, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications. Treated with a antibacterial lavid resist the growth of odor and stain-producing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface		

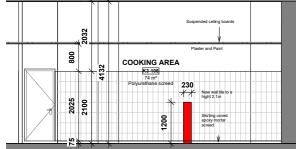


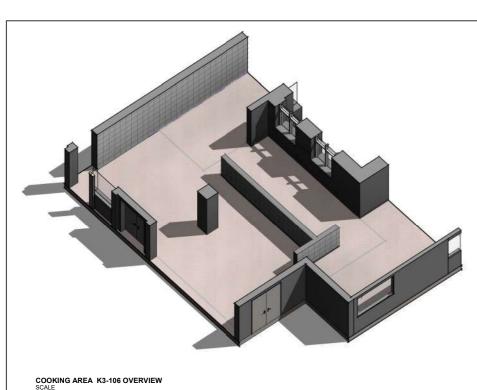


### COOKING AREA 02 SCALE 1:50

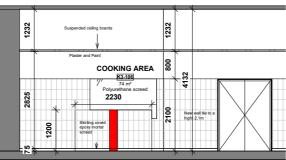
ded ceiling loans	1232	
er and Part	2825	
Polyurethane screed skring coved epoxymotic koreed New wat lie to a Nght 2, fm V		1200

### COOKING AREA 01 SCALE 1:50

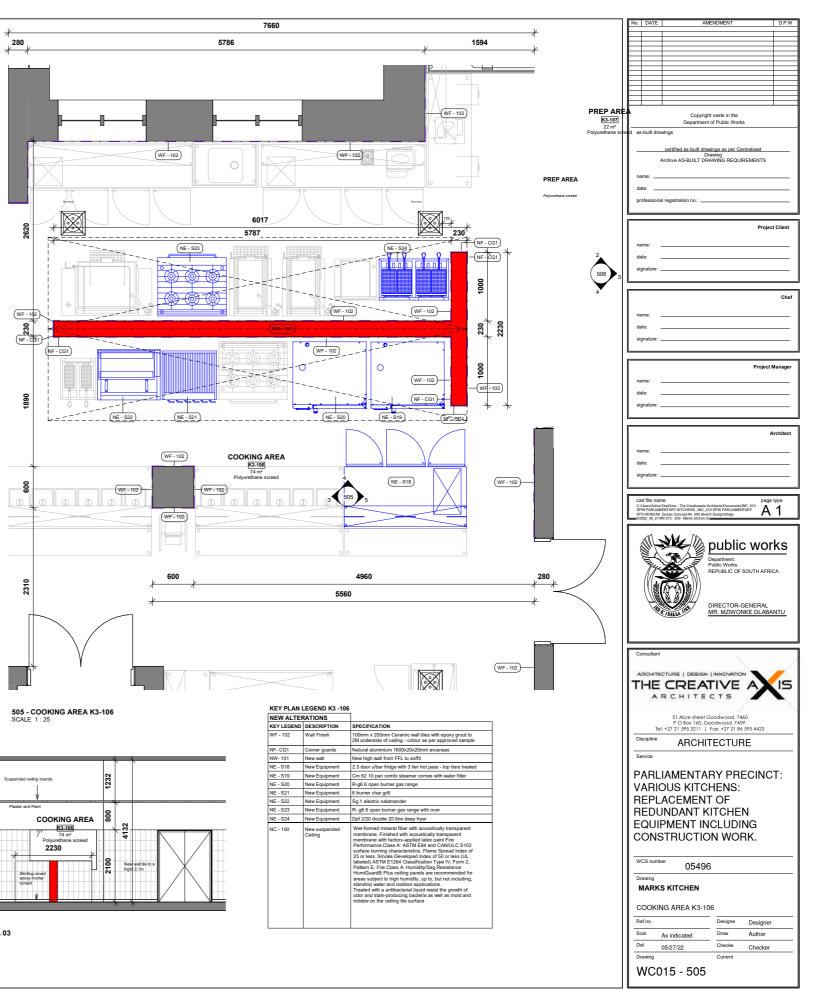


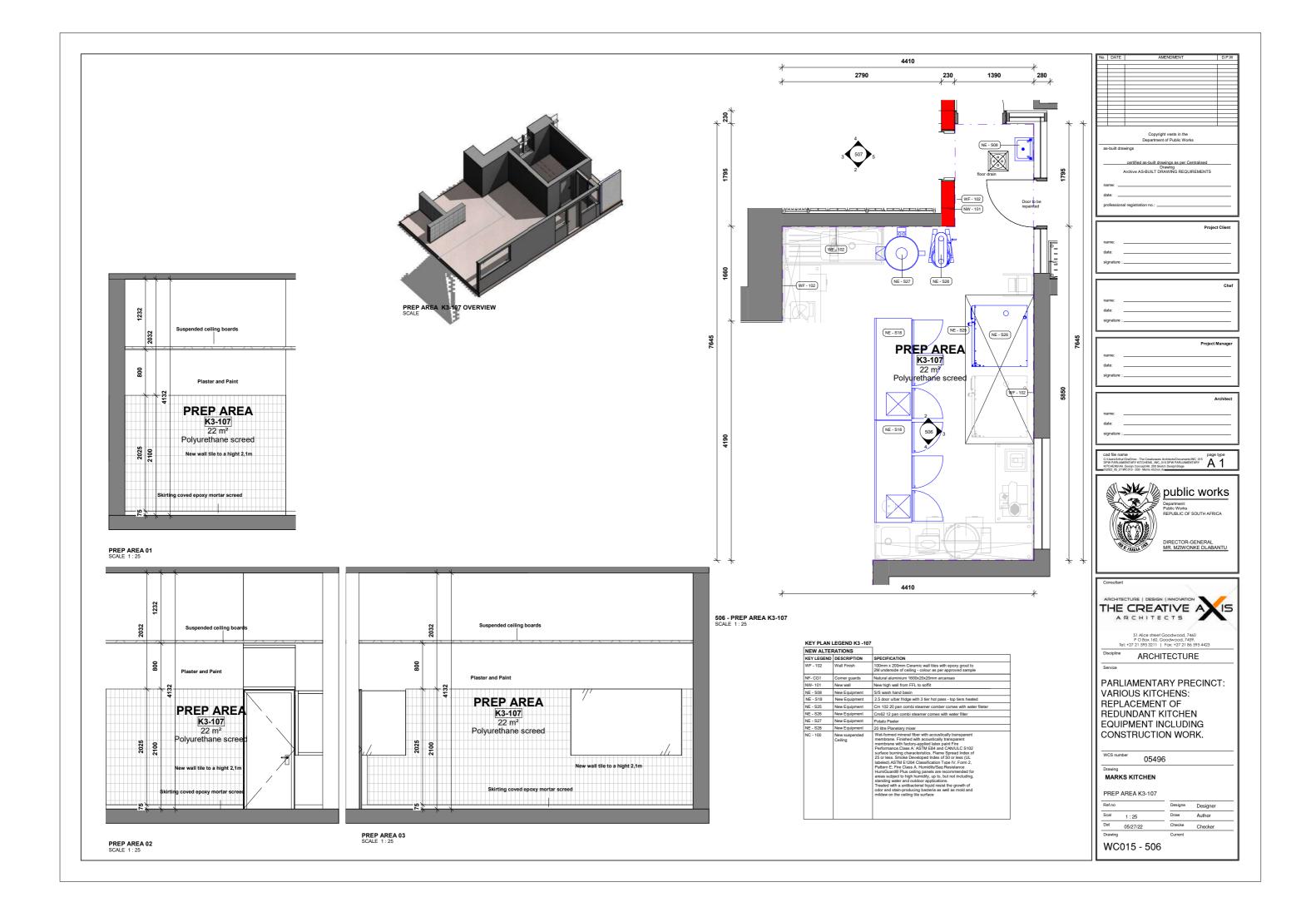


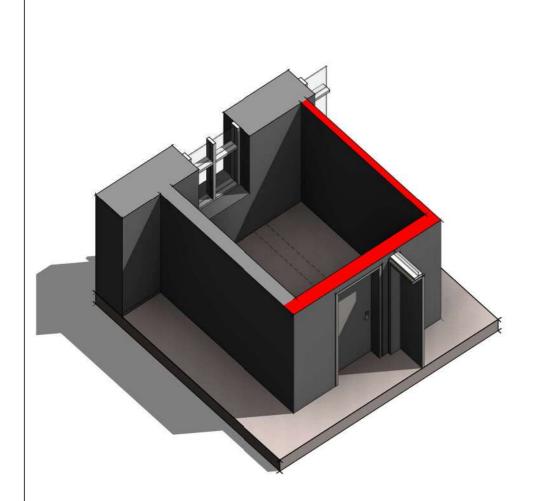
### COOKING AREA 03 SCALE 1:50



NEW ALTER	RATIONS	
KEY LEGEND	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
WF - 102	Wall Finish	100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample
NF- CG1	Corner guards	Natural aluminium 1600x20x20mm arcansas
NW- 101	New wall	New high wall from FFL to soffit
NE - \$18	New Equipment	2.5 door u/bar fridge with 3 tier hot pass - top tiers heated
NE - S19	New Equipment	Cm 62 10 pan combi steamer comes with water filter
NE - S20	New Equipment	R-g6 6 open burner gas range
NE - \$21	New Equipment	6 burner char grill
NE - \$22	New Equipment	Sg 1 electric salamander
NE - \$23	New Equipment	R- g6 6 open burner gas range with over
NE - S24	New Equipment	Dpf 2/20 double 20 litre deep fryer
NC - 100	New suspended Celling	Wel-formed mineral flow with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factor-social dates, paint Frie Performance. Class A: ASTIN E&A and CANULC S102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 25 or less. Simole Developed Index of 50 or less (ILL labeled),ASTIM E1284 Classification Type IV, Form 2, HumrGuzed Pbus ceiling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humrily, up to, but not including, standing water and outdoor applications. Treated with a antibacterial liquid resist the growth of oddr and stan-producing bacteria as well as mold and mildew on the ceiling tile surface





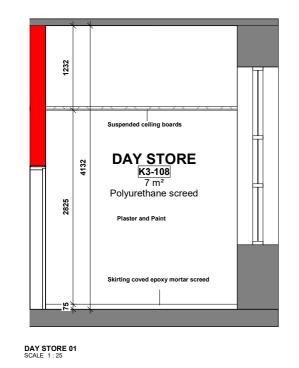


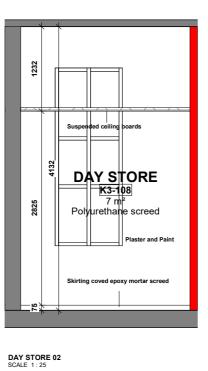
NEW ALTERATIONS		
KEY LEGEND	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION
WF - 103	Wall Finish	Existing Brick walls with plaster and paint, to be repainted to match with existing colour, Prepare and apply 1 coat hicover primer and 2 coats Wallbrite low sheen acrylic coating to approved colour.
NW- 101	New wall	New high wall from FFL to soffit
NC - 100	New suspended Ceiling	Wel-formed mineral fiber with accusically transparent membrane. Thisfield with accusically transparent membrane with factory-apolied latex paint Fre Performance. Class A: ASTM EeM and CANULC S102 surface burning characteristics. Flame Spread Index of 2 undex Distance of the second of the second second burned and the Distance of the second second burned and the class of the second second second HumiGuardB Place class the second second second of standing water and outdoor apolications. Taintaney read outdoor apolications.

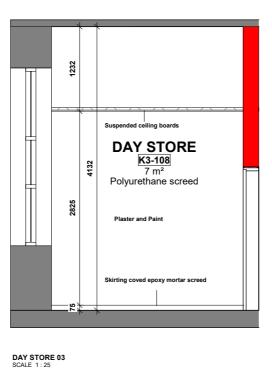


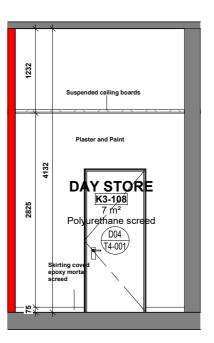
507 - DAY STORE K3-108 SCALE 1:25

DAY STORE K3-108 OVERVIEW SCALE



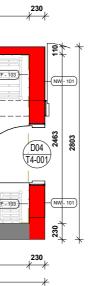


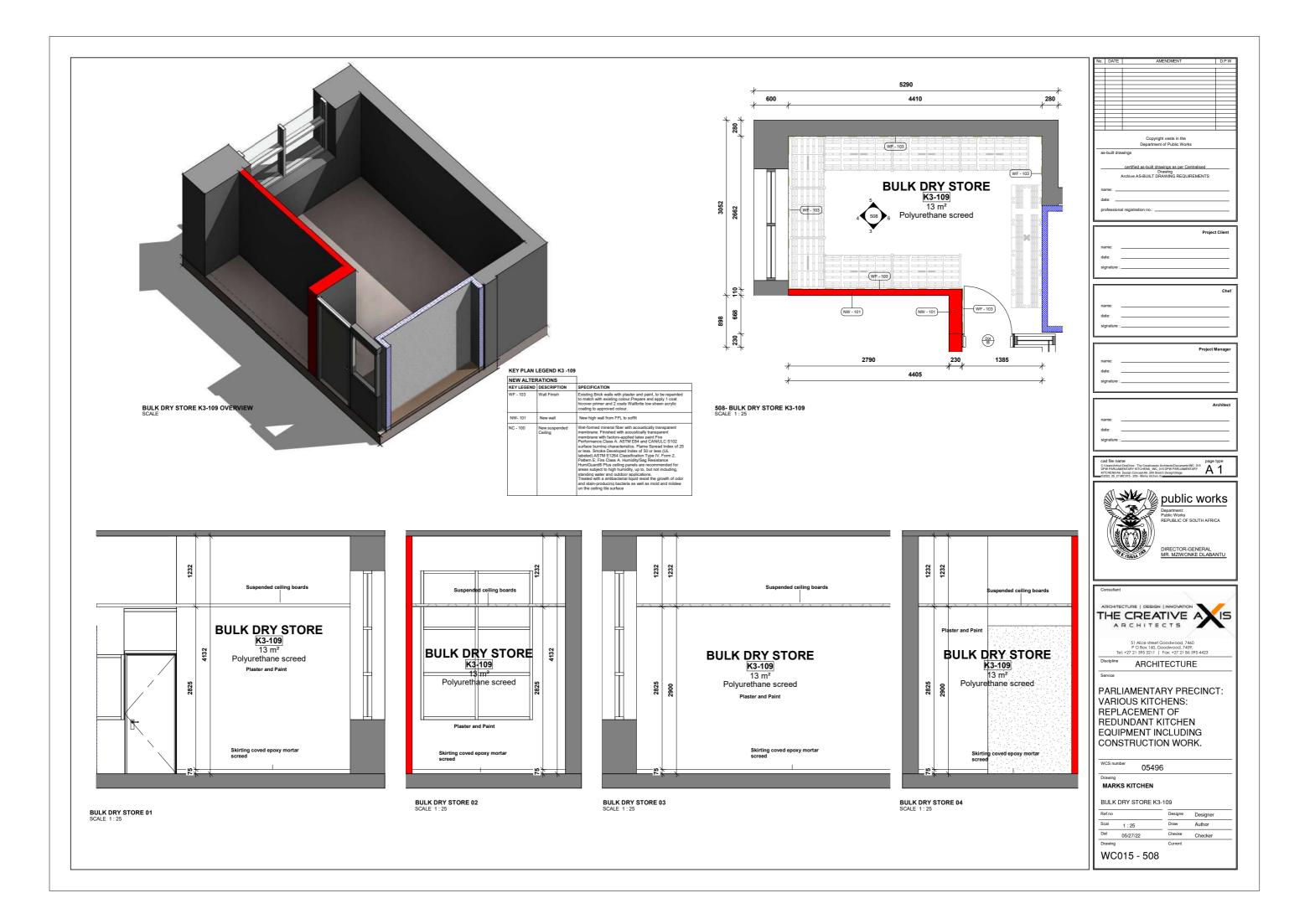


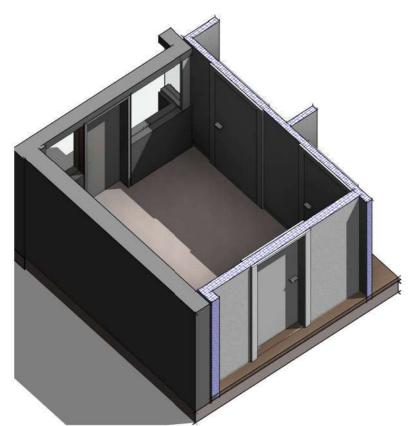


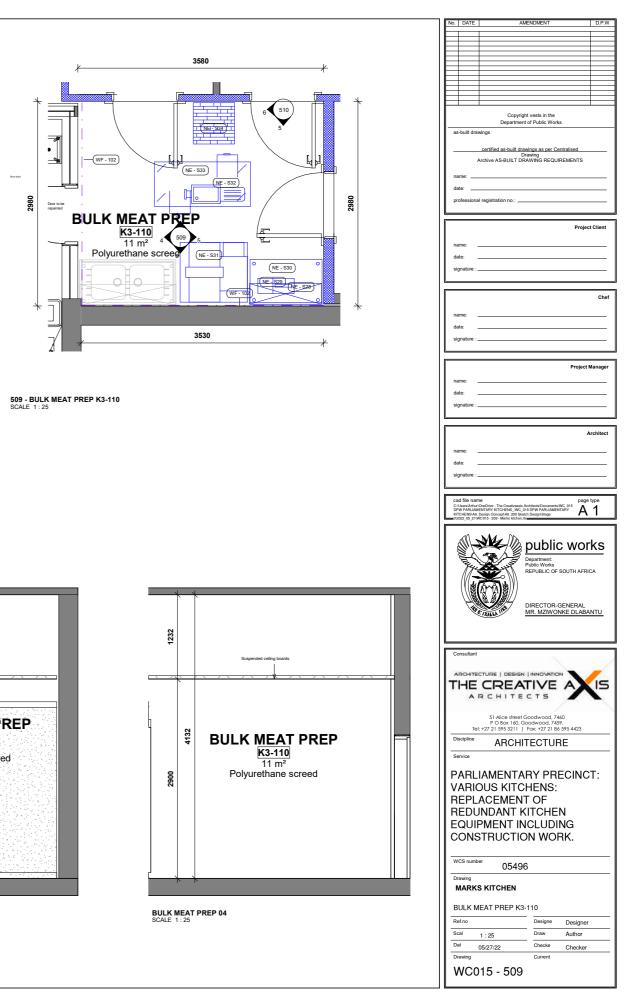
DAY STORE 04 SCALE 1:25

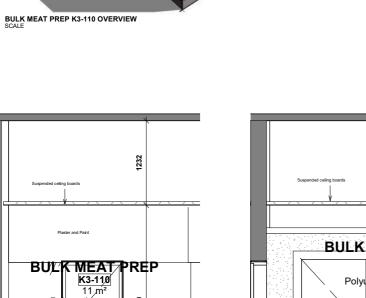
No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
Copyright vests in the Department of Public Works
as-built drawings
certified as-built drawings as per Centralised
Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
name:
date:
professional registration no.:
Project Client
name:
date:
signature :
signature
Chef
name:
date:
signature :
Project Manager
name:
date:
signature :
Architect
name:
date:
date:
date:
signature :
signature :
signature :
signature :
<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
<form><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></form>
<form><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></form>
<form><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></form>
<form><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></form>
<form><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></form>
<form><form><form><form></form></form></form></form>
<form><form><form></form></form></form>
<form><form><form></form></form></form>
<form><form><form><form></form></form></form></form>

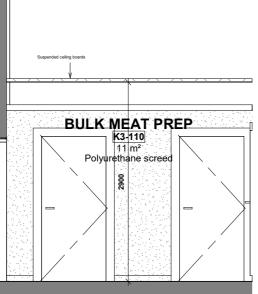


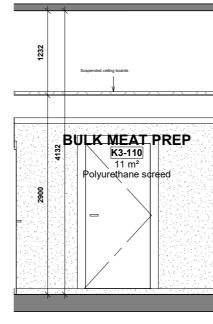


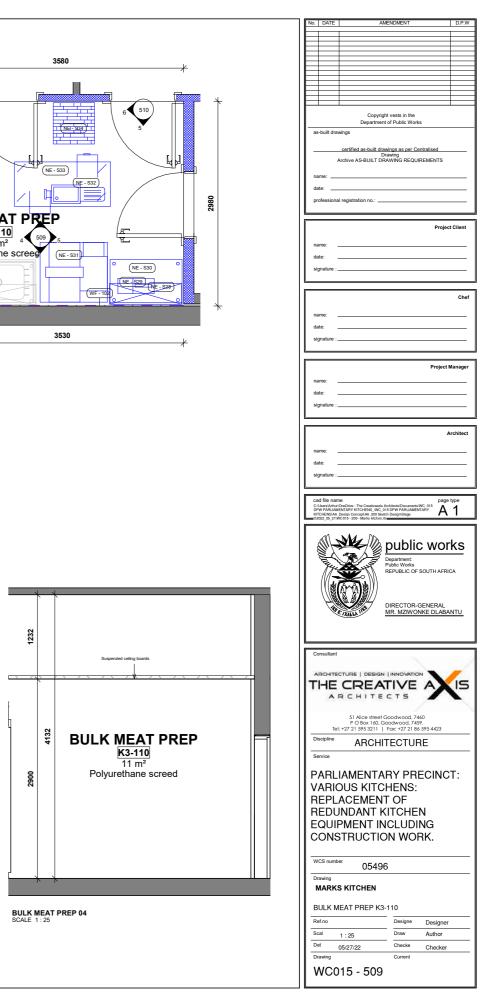












### BULK MEAT PREP 01 SCALE 1:25

Skirting coved epoxy mortar screed

Plaster and Pain

/urethane scre

ecE



BULK MEAT PREP 02 SCALE 1:25

BULK MEAT PREP 03 SCALE 1:25

KEY PLAN LEGEND K3 -110

 KEY LEGEND
 DESCRIPTION
 SPECIFICATION

 WF - 102
 Wall Finish
 100mm x 200mm C

NE - S29 New Equipment skymsen meat tenderiser

NE - S32 New Equipment mincer

New suspended

New Equipment s/s 2 tier wall sheving

 NE - S30
 New Equipment
 s/s table sbr with galv undershelf

 NE - S31
 New Equipment
 band saw

NE - S33 New Equipment s/s mobile table with galv undershelf

New Equipment buthers block

100mm x 200mm Ceramic wall tiles with epoxy grout to 2M underside of ceiling - colour as per approved sample

Wel-formed mineral fiber with acoustically transparent membrane. Finished with acoustically transparent membrane with factory-applied later, paint Fire Performance. Class A. A STM EB4 and CANULC 5-102 or less. Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less (II. labeled) ASTM E1284 Classification Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E; Fire Class A. Humidity/Siga Resistance Hum/Guard® Plus celling panels are recommended for areas subject to high humidity, up to but not including, standing water and outdoor applications. and stain-producing bacteria see well as mold and mildew

and stain-producing bacteria as well a on the ceiling tile surface

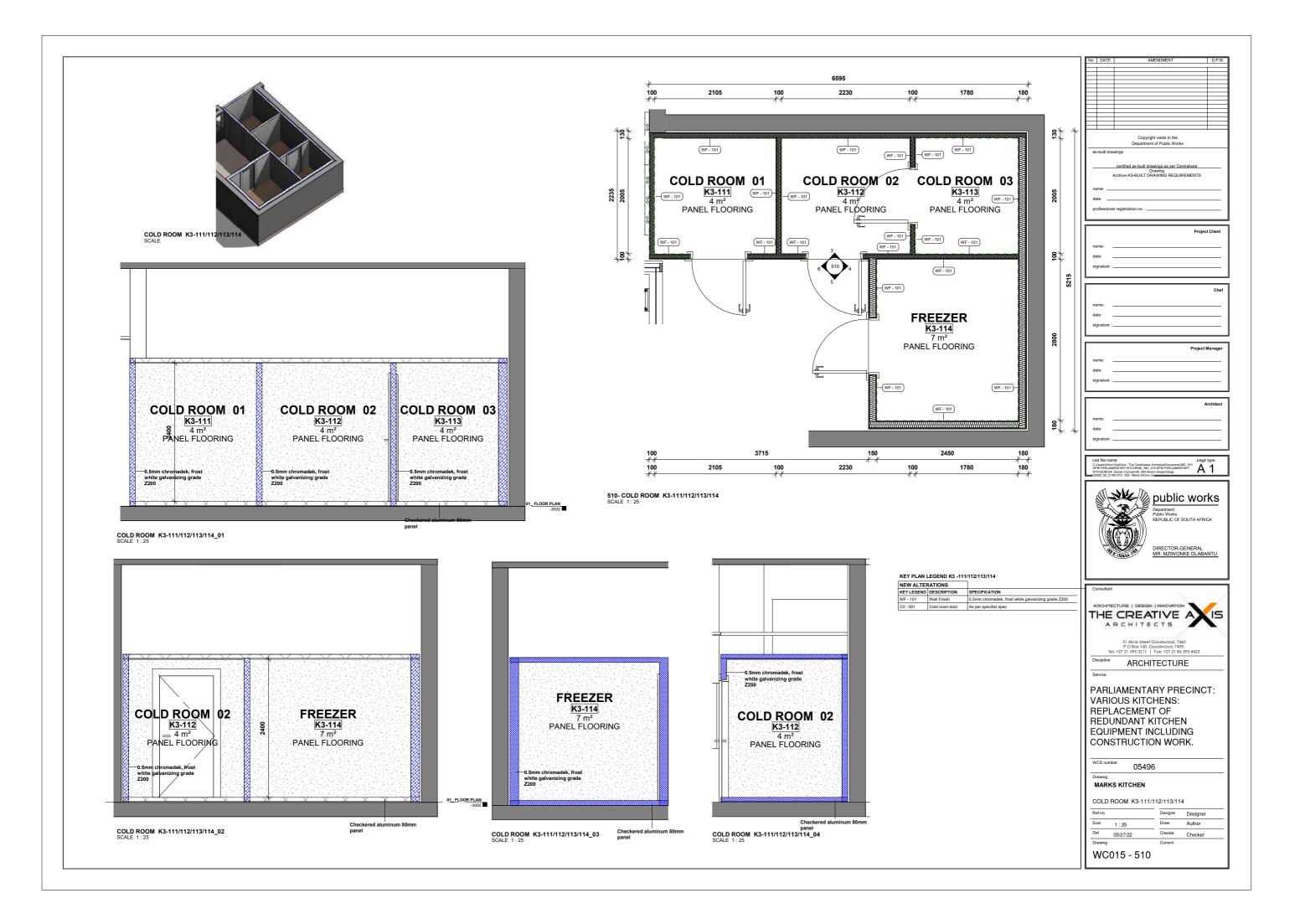
resist the growth of odor vell as mold and mildew

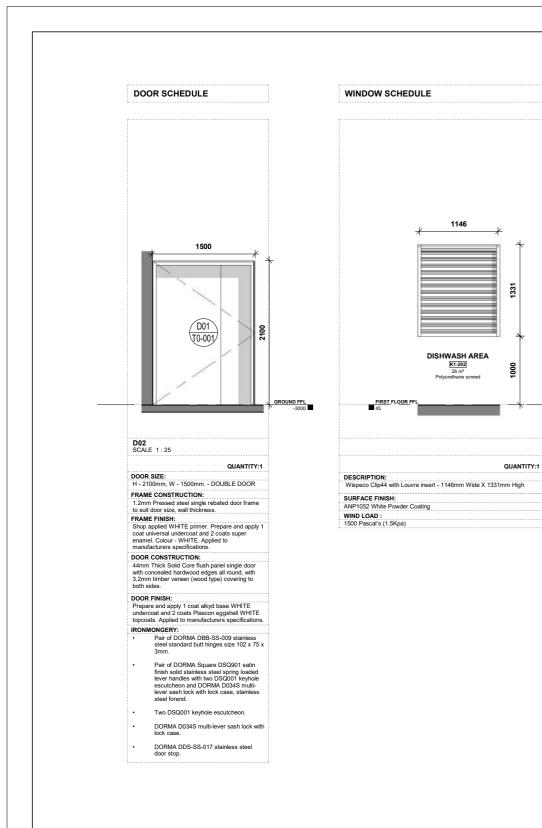
NEW ALTERATIONS

NE - S28

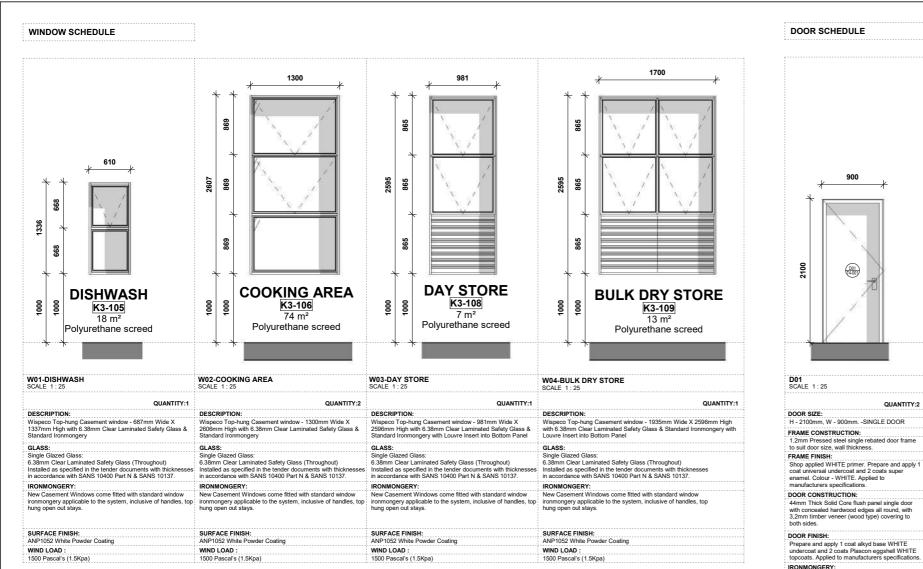
NE - S34

NC - 100





No. DATE AMENDMENT D.P.W
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Copyright vests in the Department of Public Works
as-built drawings
certified as-built drawings as per Centralised Drawing Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
Archive AS-BUILT DRAWING REQUIREMENTS
name:
date:
professional registration no.:
Project Client
name:
date:
signature :
Chef
name:
date:
signature :
Project Manager
name:
date:
signature :
Architect
name:
date:
signature :
cad file name page type C:Users/Antur/OneDrive - The Creativese's Architecti Documents/WC 015 DPW PARLUMMENTARY KITCHENS_WC 015 DPW PARLUAMENTARY KITCHENSA6. Design ConceptA6, 200 Stekth Design/Stage 202020, 02:1990/C015- 200 - Glowing Horo 19 Pinis Mathematic
Public works
DIRECTOR GENERAL MR. MZIWONKE DLABANTU
Consultant ARCHTECTURE   DESIGN   INNOVATION THE CREATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice theref Goodwood, 7460 p O Box 160, Goodwood, 7489. Tet +27 21 595 3211   Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423 Discipline ARCHITECTURE
Consultant ARCHATECTURE   DESIGN   INNOVATION THE CREEATIVE A R C H I T E C T S SI Alice theref Goodwood, 7460 p O Box 160, Goodwood, 7469 Tet - 427 21 595 3211   Fax: +27 21 86 595 4423 Tet-effect
Consultant
Consultant
Consultant  ARICHATECTURE   DESIGN   INNOVATION  THECREEATING ARICHITECTUR  SI Alice there (Goodwood 7460 P O Box 10, Coodwood 7489, Tet-427 21 595 3211   Fax-427 21 86 595 4423  Discipline ARCHITECTURE  Service  PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.   WCS number 05496 Drawing
Consultant
Consultant  ARICHATECTURE   DESIGN   INNOVATION  THECREEATING ARICHITECTUR  SI Alice there (Goodwood 7460 P O Box 10, Coodwood 7489, Tet-427 21 595 3211   Fax-427 21 86 595 4423  Discipline ARCHITECTURE  Service  PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.   WCS number 05496 Drawing
Consultant  ARCHITECTURE   DESIGN   JANOVATION  THE CREEATIVE ARCHITECTURE  SI AICE street Goodwood, 7480 P 0 Box 160, Coodwood, 7480 P 0 Box 160, Coodwood, 7480 P 0 Box 160, Coodwood, 7480 P ARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.   VCS number 05496 Dewing 00 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN  DOOR & WINDOW SCHEDULE
Consultant  ARCHTECTURE   DESIGN   JANNOVATION  THE CREATIVE ARCHITECTS  SI Alice street Goodwood, 7460 p. 90 Box 160, Goodwood, 7460 p. 100 Box 160, Goodwood, 7460, Goodwood, 740, Goodwood, 740, Goodwood, 740, Goodwood, 740, Goo
Consultant  ARCHTECTURE   DESIGN   INNOVATION  TIL: CREEATIVE ARCHITECTURE  SI AICE street Goodwood, 7460 p 0 Box 160, Goodwood, 7460 p 0 Box 160, Goodwood, 7460 p 0 Box 160, Goodwood, 7480 Tet: +27 21 98 3211   Fox: +27 21 88 595 4423  Discipline ARCHITECTURE  Service  PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.   WCS number 05496 Drawing  90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN  DOOR & WINDOW SCHEDULE  Ref.no Designer Desi
Consultant  ARCHITECTURE   DESIGN   INNOVATION  TIFECTEREATIVE ARCHITECTURE  SI AICE street Goodwood, 7460 p 0 Box 160, Coodwood, 7460 partial ARCHITECTURE  Service  PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: VARIOUS KITCHENS: REPLACEMENT OF REDUNDANT KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION WORK.  WCS number 05496 Drawing  90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN  DOOR & WINDOW SCHEDULE  Ref.no Designer
Consultant  ARCHITECTURE   DESIGN   INNOVATION  THE CREATIVE ARCHITECTS  SI Alce street Goodwood, 7480 P 0 Box 160, coodwood, 7480 P 0 Box 190, coodwood, 7480 P 0 Box 190, coodwood, 7480 P 0 CONSTRUCTION PLAN  D 0 CONSTRUCTION WORK.   WCS number 05496 Drawing  90 PLEIN KITCHEN PLAN  DOOR & WINDOW SCHEDULE  Ref.no Social 1:25 D 0 Signe Designer Draw Author Checke Checker



QUANTITY:2

Pair of DORMA DBB-SS-009 stainless steel standard butt hinges size 102 x 75 x 3mm.

Pair of DORMA Square DSQ901 satin finish solid stainless steel spring loaded lever handles with two DSQ001 keyhole escutcheon and DORMA D034S multi-lever sash lock with lock case, stainless steel forend.

#### Two DSQ001 keyhole escutcheon.

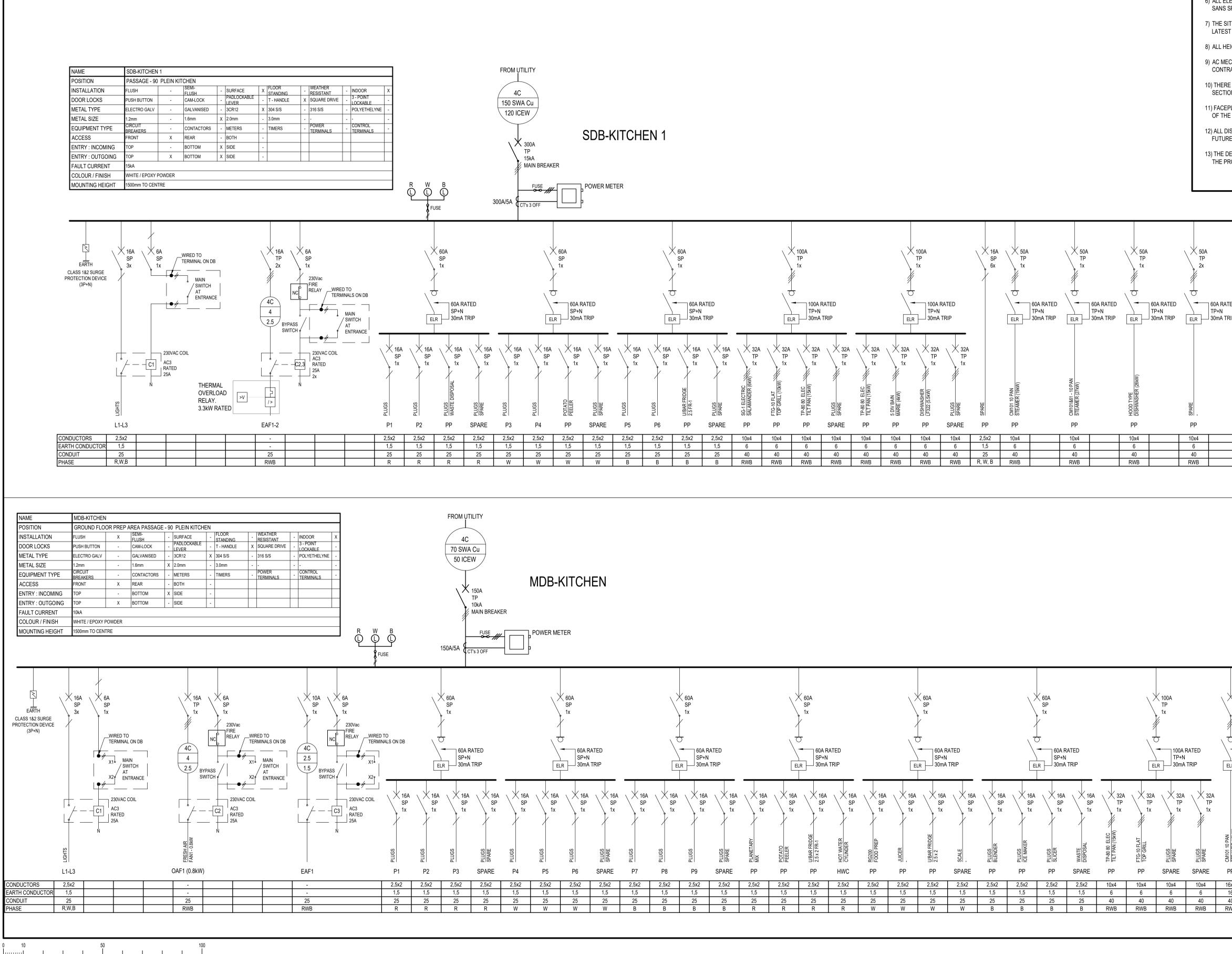
.

DORMA D034S multi-lever sash lock with .

lock case.

DORMA DDS-SS-017 stainless steel door stop.

No. DATE				
	A	MENDMENT		D.P.W
1				
_				
				_
		ght vests in the		
as-built drav		nt of Public Works		
as-duiit drav	vings			
	certified as-built dr	awings as per Cent	ralised	— I
4	I Archive AS-BUILT D	RAWING REQUIR	EMENTS	
name:				
date:				
professiona	registration no.:			
•	5			
			Project	Client
name:				
date:				
signature :				
				_
				Chef
name: .				
date:				
signature :				— I
Signature :				
			Project N	lanager
name:				
date:				
signature :				
			A	rchitect
name:				
date:				
signature :				
cad file nam	e		page	vpe
cad tile nam C:UlsersiAnturi DPW PARLIAM KITCHENSIAS 32022_05_211W	e DreDrive - The Creativeacis NTARY KITCHENS_WC Design ConceptA6_200 Sk (2015 - 209 - Marks kitchen			1
C-UserAthur DPW PARLIAM KTCHENSIAE 92022_05_21W		Architecte Documents WM ent Designification of Designification Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SI DIRECTOR-GI MR. MZIWONI		1 ks
Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant				1 ks
Consultant Arcticetter Consultant Arcticetter Consultant Arcticetter Consultant Arcticetter Consultant Arcticetter Consultant Arcticetter Consultant Arcticetter Consultant Arcticetter Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant		DIRECTOR-GI MR. MZIWONI DIRECTOR-GI MR. MZIWONI TINE C T S Goodwood, 746 Goodwood, 746 Goodwoodwoodwoodwoodwood Go	WOI DUTH AFRIC ENERAL E	1 ks A
Consultant Alacharter Discipline Service PARL REDU EQUIF			WOR DUTH AFRIC ENERAL (E DLABAN 95 4423 E CINC I I G	1 ks A
Consultant Consultant ARCHTE Consultant ARCHTE Consultant ARCHTE Consultant ARCHTE Consultant ARCHTE Consultant ARCHTE Consultant ARCHTE Consultant ARCHTE Consultant ARCHTE Consultant Consul		DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI C T S C T	WOR DUTH AFRIC ENERAL (E DLABAN 95 4423 E CINC I I G	1 ks A
Consultant Discipline Service PARLL VARIC REPLI REDU EQUIF		DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI C T S C T	WOR DUTH AFRIC ENERAL (E DLABAN 95 4423 E CINC I I G	1 ks A
Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consul		DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI C T S C T	WOR DUTH AFRIC ENERAL (E DLABAN 95 4423 E CINC I I G	1 ks A
Consultant Discipline Service PARLL VARIO REPLIN REDUI EQUIF CONS WCS numb	AND	DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI INNOVATIONA INNOVATIONA INNOVATIONA INNOVA INNOVA	WOR DUTH AFRIC ENERAL (E DLABAN 95 4423 E CINC I I G	1 ks A
Consultant Discipline Service PARLL VARIO REPLI REDU EQUIF CONS WCS numb Drawing MARKS DOOR 8		DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI I INNOVATION DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI I INNOVATION I I INNOVATION I I INNOVATION I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	WOR DUTH AFRIC ENERAL ENERAL Status E CINC K.	1 ks A
Consultant Discipline Service PARLL VARIO REPLI REDU EQUIF CONS WCS numb Drawing MARKS DOOR 8 Refn	AND	DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI UIRECTOR-GI C T S C T	WOR DUTH AFRIC INERAL INERAL S	1 ks A
Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant	AND	DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIWONI TIVE C T S Goodwood .744 C T S Goodwood .744 TIVE C S Goodwood .744 TIVE C S Goodwood .745 TIVE C S Goodwood .745 TIVE C S Goodwood .745 TIVE C S GOODWOOD .745 TIVE C S GOODWOOD .745 TIVE C S GOODWOOD .745 TIVE C S GOODWOOD .755 TIVE C S GOODWOOD .755 TIV	WOR DUTH AFRIC INTERAL	1 ks A
Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consul	AND	DIRECTOR-G DIRECTOR-G DIRECTOR-G MIR MZIWON TIVE C T S Goodwood 7469 TIVE C S G C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C S	WOR DUTH AFRIC INERAL INERAL S	1 ks A
Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consul	ANDENT INCOMENTATION	DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIVONI DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIVONI DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIVONI TIPECTUR TIPECTUR DIRECTUR DIRECTUR TIPECTUR DIRECT	WOR DUTH AFRIC INTERAL	1 ks A
Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consultant Consul	AND	DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIVONI DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIVONI DIRECTOR-GI MR MZIVONI TIPECTUR TIPECTUR DIRECTUR DIRECTUR TIPECTUR DIRECT	WOR DUTH AFRIC INTERAL	1 ks A

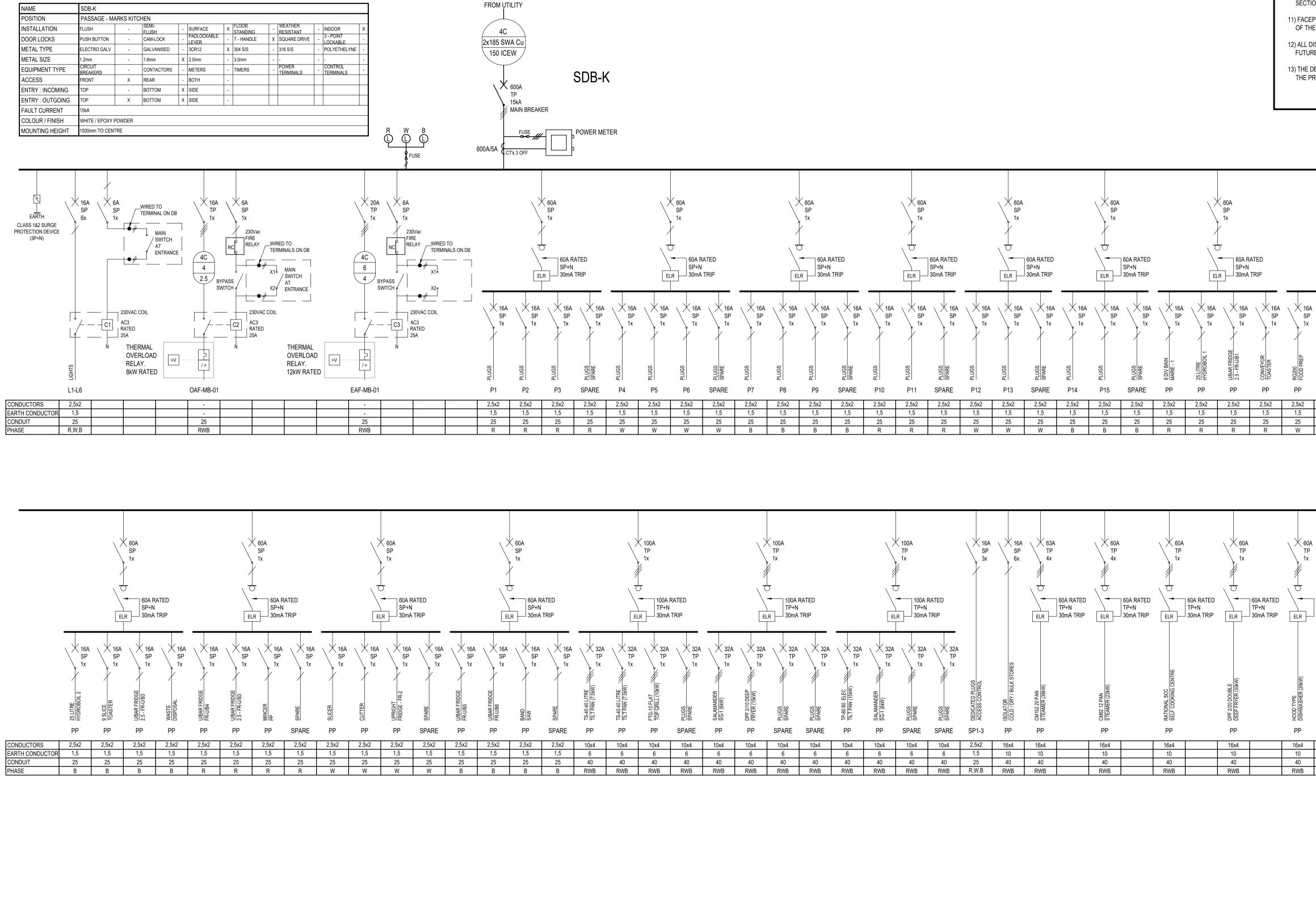


1 1 

## NOTE: A

- 1) ALL WO APPLIC
- REGULA 2) NO PAR
- 3) ALL DIN COMME THE EN
- 4) THIS DF PURPOS
- 5) REFER 6) ALL ELE

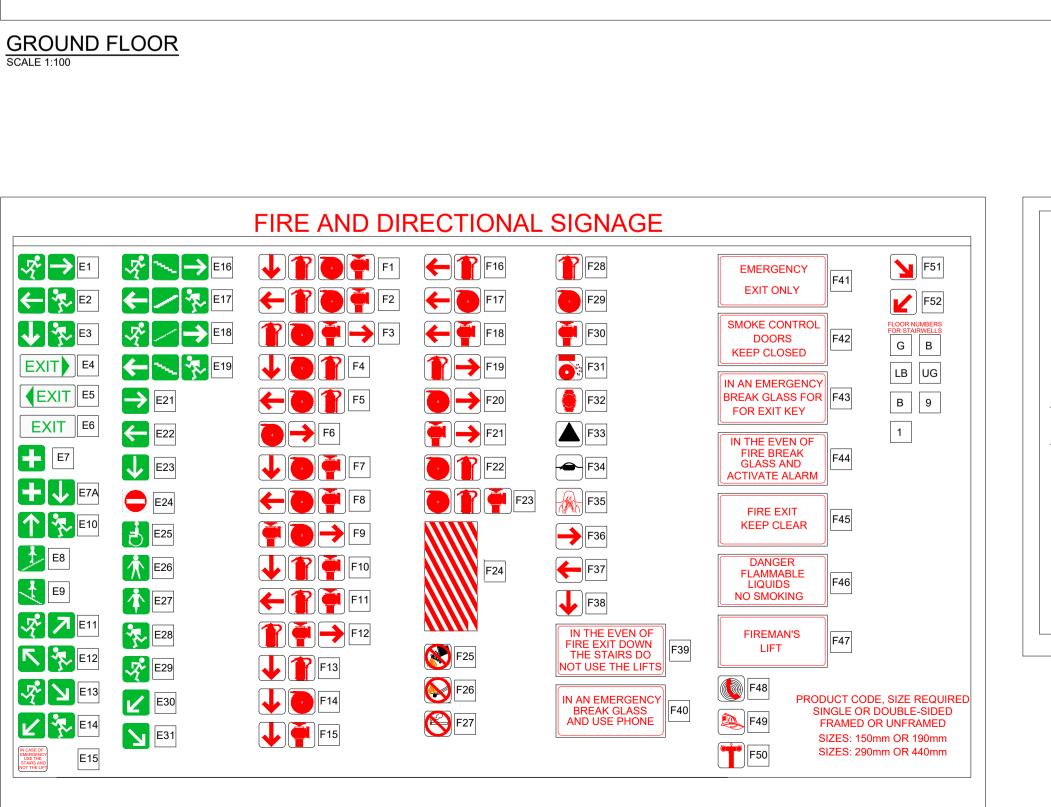
ALL DISTRIBUTION BOARDS	NR. NO.	DATUM DATE	WYSIGING AMENDMENT	D.O.W. D.P.W.
VORK TO BE CARRIED OUT STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ICABLE SANS REGULATIONS & LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL	A	11/03/2020	FOR APPROVAL	
ILATIONS & BY-LAWS.	B	08/09/2020	FOR APPROVAL FOR APPROVAL	
ART OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE SCALED.	то	20/06/2022	FOR TENDER	
MENCING ANY WORK. ANY DISCREPANCIES MUST BE REPORTED TO ENGINEER WITHOUT DELAY.				
DRAWING IS ONLY FOR THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION OSES.				
R TO THE LEGEND FOR DETAILS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. LECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST SPECIFICATIONS.				
SITE ENGINEER MUST ENSURE THAT WORK IS DONE FROM THE ST REVISION OF DRAWINGS.				
IEIGHTS ARE GIVEN ABOVE FINAL FLOOR LEVEL. ECHANICAL POINTS TO BE CONFIRMED BY THE MECHANICAL RACTOR ON SITE.				
RE MUST BE A PHYSICAL BARRIER BETWEEN NORMAL & UPS				
EPLATE OF NORMAL SECTION MUST BE WHITE & THE FACEPLATE HE UPS SECTION MUST BE RED.				
DISTRIBUTION BOARDS TO HAVE 30% SPARE CAPACITY FOR RE ADDITIONS.				
DESIGN ON THE DRAWING IS COPYRIGHT PROTECTED & REMAINS				
PROPERTY OF THE ENGINEER.			Outeursreg berus by die Departement van Openbare V Copyright vests in the Department of Public Wor	Verke
		() () () () () () () () () () () () () (		
		->>		HEAD OFFICE Private Bag X65
			A STATE	Pretoria 0001 Tel (012) 337 2000
$ \begin{array}{c c} \times 100A \\ TP \\ 1x \\ 1x \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \times 16A \\ DP \\ 1x \end{array} $				
				S. VUKELA Director-General:
NTED		THE E XAR		T. KOLELE
		ARTMENT: PL UBLIC OF SO	JBLIC WORKS Ca	pe Town Regional Office
			APPROVED BY COUNCIL / CLIER	NT
N 2 NEL				
SDB-KITCHEN 2 SDB-GAS PANEL		CITY ENGINEE	APPROVED BY BVi	G. NO. DATE
ୟା ଯା SDB-K2 SDB-GAS				80282 20/06/2022
35x4         4x2           25         2.5           75         25		ENGINEER/TECI		B. NO. DATE
RWB B	0		OFFICES	
	Gauteng Free State		Pretoria         (012) 940-1111           Polokwane         (015) 291-5400           Bloemfontein         (051) 447-2137	pta@bvigp.co.za     pjs@bvilp.co.za     pjs@bvilp.co.za     bfn@bvifs.co.za
	Northern Ca	ape	Welkom         (057) 353-2499           Upington         (054) 337-6600           Springbok         (027) 712-3614	wel@bvifs.co.za upt@bvinc.co.za spk@bvinc.co.za
	KwaZulu Na Eastern Caj		Durban         (031) 266-8382           Empangeni         (035) 772-6112           Port Elizabeth         (041) 373-4343	dbn@bvikn.co.za           emp@bvikn.co.za           bviec@mweb.co.za
	Western C		East London (043) 735-3889 Cape Town (021) 527-7000 Visit or contact us online at www.bvigroup.co	Bk@bviec.co.za
			nga.	
FOR TENDER			ISO 9001 Registered UKA 015	Consulting Engineers South Africa
			<b>bvi</b> 50 #	AA LEBRATION T 1967-2017
			ERING • PROCUREMENT • M	ANAGEMENT
	Registration	no. 1998/000157/07 discipline		
			LECTRICAL ENGINE	ERING
60A TP 60A TP 100A TP 16A DP				
1x $2x$ $1x$ $1x$			VN PARLIAMENTA : REFURBISHMEN	
			KITCHENS	
60A RATED TP+N ELR 30mA TRIP TP+N 30mA TRIP		WCS number	WCS 054967	
		tekeningopskrif/o	drawing title 90 PLEIN KITCH	=N:
			NGLE LINE DIAGF	RAMS:
		erw. nr		vern
	re	ef.no -	desi	gned MAURICE AWKES
	s	cale NTS		esien GERNOT
PPP PP		00.1		
PP         PP         SPARE         SPARE           16x4         16x4         35x4         4x2	d ti	ate 20 J penommer	UNE 2022 chea	cked HALBERSTADT
PP PP SPARE SPARE	ti t	ate 20 J	UNE 2022 chea	drawing number



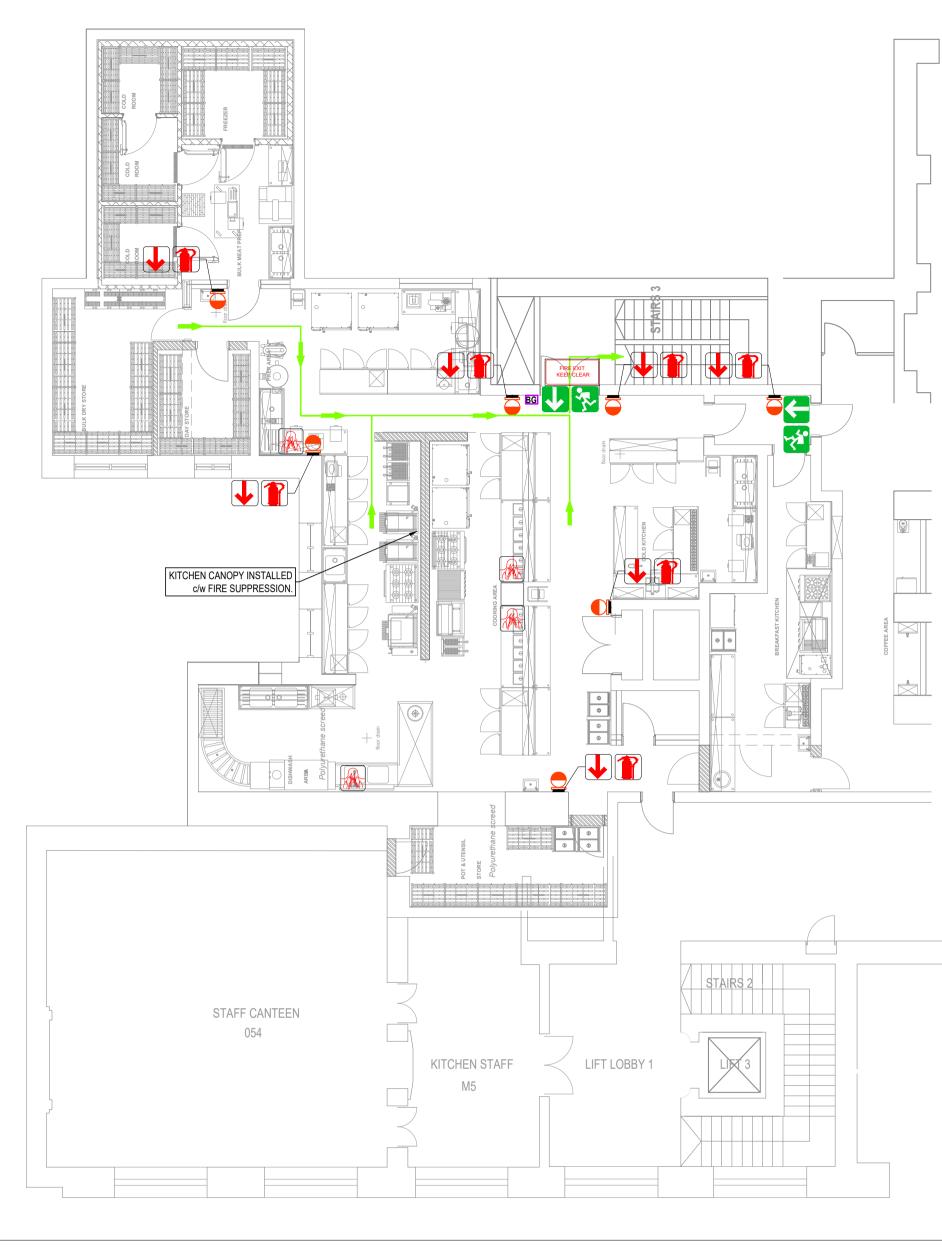
## NOTE:

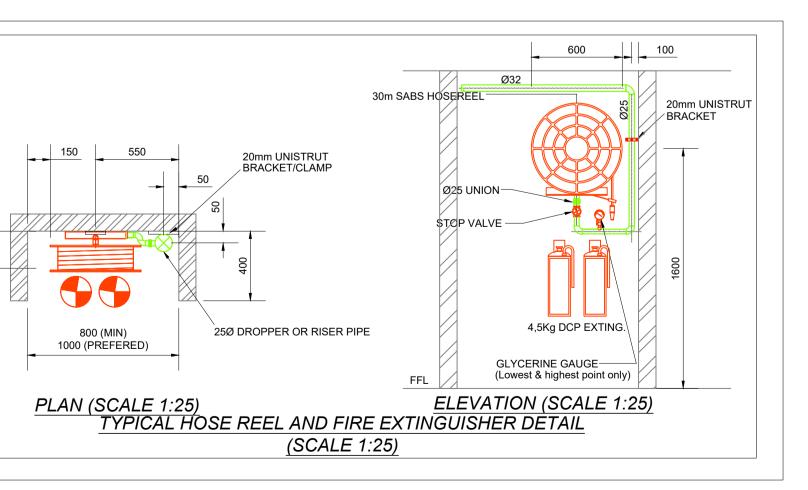
- 1) ALL WO APPLIC
- REGULA 2) NO PAR
- 3) ALL DIN COMME
- THE EN 4) THIS D PURPOS
- 5) REFER
- 6) ALL EL SANS S
- 7) THE SIT LATEST
- 8) ALL HE 9) AC MEC CONTR
- 10) THERE SECTIO
- FUTURE

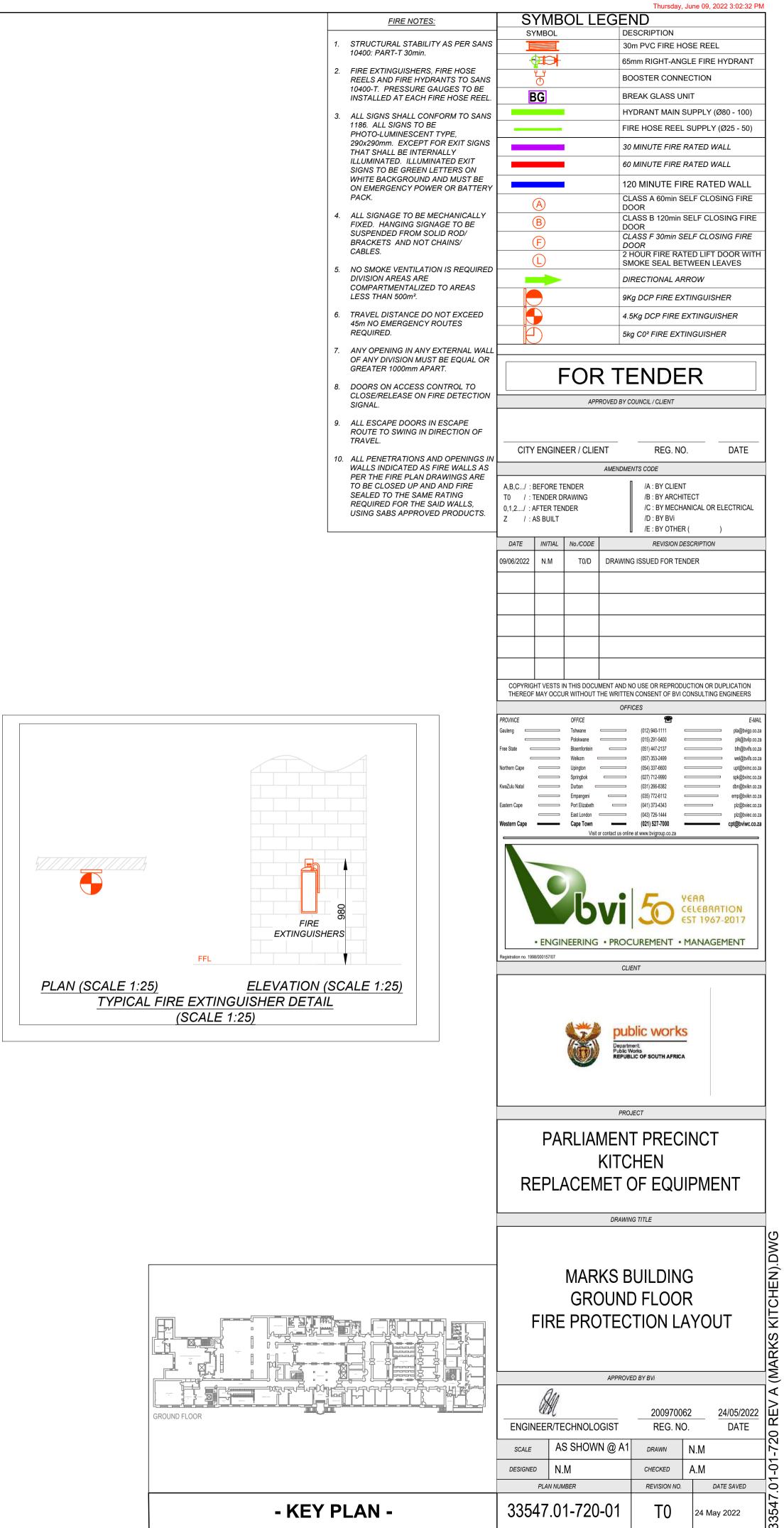
LICABLE SANS RECULATIONS & LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL LILATIONS & BY-LAWS. ART OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE SCALED. DIMENSIONS AND LEVELS GIVEN MUST BE CHECKED BEFORE MENCING ANY WORK. ANY DISCREPANCIES MUST BE REPORTED TO ENGINEER WITHOUT PELAY. DRAWING IS ONLY FOR THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION POSES. BY CONTROL INSTALLATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST SPECIFICATIONS STEE ENSURE THAT WORK IS DONE FROM THE EST REVISION OF DRAWINGS. HEIGHTS ARE GIVEN ABOVE FINAL FLOOR LEVEL. REMUST BE A PHYSICAL BARRIER BETWEEN NORMAL & UPS TOD. DISTIBUTION BOARDS TO HAVE 30% SPARE CAPACITY FOR RE QUST BE A PHYSICAL BARRIER BETWEEN NORMAL & UPS TOD. DISTIBUTION BOARDS TO HAVE 30% SPARE CAPACITY FOR RE DOSED TO THE DRAWING IS COPYRIGHT PROTECTED & REMAINS PROPERTY OF THE ENGINEER. UPS SECTION MUST BE KED. DISTIBUTION BOARDS TO HAVE 30% SPARE CAPACITY FOR RE DOSED TO THE DRAWING IS COPYRIGHT PROTECTED & REMAINS PROPERTY OF THE DRAWING IS COPYRIGHT PROTECTED & REMAINS PROPERTY OF THE DRAWING IS COPYRIGHT PROTECTED & REMAINS PROPERTY OF THE DRAWING IS COPYRIGHT PROTECTED & REMAINS PROFERTY OF THE COUNCL / CLENT APPROVED BY COUNCL / CLENT APPROVED BY COUNCL / CLENT			
And TO A SHALL ON HIND AND ADDRESS         And TO A SHALL ON HIND AND ADDRESS         AND TO THE DUPLICATION AND ESCALED TO CLEAR ADDRESS         SHALL DUPLICATION AND ADDRESS         SHALL DUPLICATION ADDRE	DISTRIBUTION BOARDS		D.O.W. D.P.W.
W. D. MONOR AND RES 2010         WILL BE AND RESIDENT AND RESCUENCES IN DOM RESCUENCES AND RESCUENCES AND RESCUENCES AND RESCUENCES IN DOM RESCUENCES AND RESCUENCES AND RESCUENCES IN DOM RESCUENCES AND RESCUENCES AND RESCUENCE			
1000000000000000000000000000000000000	HIS DRAWING MAY BE SCALED.		
Production of data body         HEAD OFFICE           Production of data body         HEAD OFFICE </td <td>ANY WORK. ANY DISCREPANCIES MUST BE REPORTED TO</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ANY WORK. ANY DISCREPANCIES MUST BE REPORTED TO		
	UND TO THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION		
	ARE GIVEN ABOVE FINAL FLOOR LEVEL.		
DREADTORS         PROPERTY OF THE EVANUES. CONVECTIF PROTECTED & RELIANS         Image: An Article         Image: An			
PROPERTY of THE EXCINEER         Description is the indication of the indindication of the indication of the indindication o			
Production of data body         HEAD OFFICE           Production of data body         HEAD OFFICE </td <td></td> <td>Outeursrea berus by die</td> <td></td>		Outeursrea berus by die	
Image: Section of the sectio	, of the Engineery.	Departement van Openbare Werke Copyright vests in the	
		Pretoria Pretoria	5
			0
		S. VUKELA	
	SP	Director-General:	
Bus RATED BNAN TRP         Copie Tool Regional Department, PUBLIC WORKS         Copie Tool Regional Department, PUBLIC WORKS <thcopie region="" regional<br="" tool="">Department, PUBLIC WORKS         &lt;</thcopie>		I YADRA	
	$\sqrt{\Theta}$	DEPARTMENT: PUBLIC WORKS Cape Town Regiona	I Office
APPRINEDIS COUNCLICENT           APPRINEDIS COUNCLICENT           APPRINEDIS COUNCLICENT           APPRINEDIS COUNCLICENT           BARATED           CONSTRUCTION           APPRINEDIS COUNCLICENT           REG NO           APPRINEDIS COUNCLICENT           REG NO           APPRINEDIS COUNCLICENT           REG NO           APPRINED SCOUNCLICENT           REG NO           REG NO           REG NO           REG NO           REG NO           REG	SP+N		
P         SP         SP         SP           PP         PP         PP         PP           PP         PP         PP         PP           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2           2.5.2         2.5.2         2.5.2 <td></td> <td>APPROVED BY COUNCIL / CLIENT</td> <td></td>		APPROVED BY COUNCIL / CLIENT	
1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1			
Big of the second se		CITY ENGINEER / CLIENT REG. NO.	DATE
PP         PP         PP           13         13         25         2552           13         25         25           13         25         25           13         25         25           14         15         15           14         15         15           15         15         15           15         15         15           15         15         15           15         15         15           16         15         15           16         15         15           17         15         15           18         15         15           16         16         15           17         15         15           18         16         15           19         16         16           10         16         16           10         16         16         16           16         16         16         16           16         16         16         16           17         16         16         16           16         16 <td></td> <td>APPROVED BY BVi</td> <td></td>		APPROVED BY BVi	
PP         PP         PP           13         13         25         2552           13         25         25           13         25         25           13         25         25           14         15         15           14         15         15           15         15         15           15         15         15           15         15         15           15         15         15           16         15         15           16         15         15           17         15         15           18         15         15           16         16         15           17         15         15           18         16         15           19         16         16           10         16         16           10         16         16         16           16         16         16         16           16         16         16         16           17         16         16         16           16         16 <td>V BAIN RIE - 2 JGE - FR1</td> <td>ວດດຂດວຂວ</td> <td>20/06/2022</td>	V BAIN RIE - 2 JGE - FR1	ວດດຂດວຂວ	20/06/2022
2.562         2.562         2.562           1.5         1.5         1.5           2.562         2.562         2.562           3.5         1.5         1.5           2.562         2.562         2.562           3.5         1.5         1.5           2.562         2.562         2.562           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5         1.5           3.5         1.5			DATE
25         23         23           W         W         W         W           1000000000000000000000000000000000000	2 2,5x2 2,5x2		
PA       PA <td< td=""><td>25 25</td><td>Sauteng         Pretoria         (012) 940-1111            Polokwane         (015) 291-5400        </td><td>pta@bvigp.co.za pjs@bvilp.co.za bfn@bvifs.co.za</td></td<>	25 25	Sauteng         Pretoria         (012) 940-1111            Polokwane         (015) 291-5400	pta@bvigp.co.za pjs@bvilp.co.za bfn@bvifs.co.za
An anted build and build and buil		Welkom (057) 353-2499	wel@bvifs.co.za upt@bvinc.co.za
Barn Cipe       Problem       ON PARTED         POARTED       POARTED         BOARATED       POARTED         BOARATED </td <td></td> <td>KwaZulu Natal Durban (031) 266-8382</td> <td>spk@bvinc.co.za dbn@bvikn.co.za emp@bvikn.co.za</td>		KwaZulu Natal Durban (031) 266-8382	spk@bvinc.co.za dbn@bvikn.co.za emp@bvikn.co.za
		Eastern Cape Port Elizabeth (041) 373-4343 East London (043) 735-3889	bviec@mweb.co.za Bk@bviec.co.za
PA       BOA RATED         BOA RATED       TPAN         TPAN       Joina TRIP         BOA RATED       TPAN         Joina TRIP       ELR         PP       ELR         Total       ELR         BOA RATED       TRIP			cpt@bviwc.co.za
PA			CESA
60A RATED TPHN 30mA TRIP       • ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         Bigetiterin:       • ENGINEERING         Bigetiterin:       • ENGINEERING         Bigetiterin:       • ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING         Bigetiterin:       • WCS 054967         Bigetiterin:       • MARKS KITCHEN:         SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS:       SDB-K         Bigetiterin:       • Bigetiterin:         B			Jitting Engineers South Africa
60A RATED TPHN 30mA TRIP       • ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         Bigetiterin:       • ENGINEERING         Bigetiterin:       • ENGINEERING         Bigetiterin:       • ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING         Bigetiterin:       • WCS 054967         Bigetiterin:       • MARKS KITCHEN:         SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS:       SDB-K         Bigetiterin:       • Bigetiterin:         B			
BOA RATED TP+N 30mA TRIP       BOA RATED TP+N 30mA TRIP         BOA RATED TP+N 30mA TRIP       Repetators: 1980001007         BER       ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING         Glensiservice       CAPE TOWN PARLIAMENTARY PREC COMPLEX : REFURBISHMENT OF VAR KITCHENS         WCS number       WCS 054967         WCS number       WCS 054967         Wetw.nr       WCS 054967         Wetw.nr       MARKS KITCHEN: SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS: SDB-K         Wetw.nr       ontwerp designed         MAURICE:       datum datum         datum       magesien GERNOT date         datum       magesien GERNOT date         tipenormer type number       tekeningrommer         tipenormer type number       drawin grun			
30mA TRIP       ELR       30mA TRIP         B       Iscipline       ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING         diens/service       CAPE TOWN PARLIAMENTARY PREC COMPLEX : REFURBISHMENT OF VAR KITCHENS         PP       WCS number       WCS 054967         tekeningopskrift/drawing title       MARKS KITCHEN: SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS: SDB-K         Verw. nr       ontwerp designed datum       ontwerp designed datum         datum       ontwerp designed datum       MAURICEL datum         tekeningonmmer       GENNOT         type number       drawin num         tekeningnormmer       drawin num			
Image: PP       Image: Im		discipline	
Image: PP       CAPE TOWN PARLIAMENTARY PRECOMPLEX : REFURBISHMENT OF VAR KITCHENS         Image: PP       Image: WCS number         Image:			
Image: PP       Image: Complex: Refurbishment of var kitchens         Image: PP       Image: Complex: Refurbishment of var kitchens         Image:			CINCT
PP         16x4         10         40         RWB             WCS number             WCS 054967             tekeningopskrif/drawing title             MARKS KITCHEN:         SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS:         SDB-K             verw.nr         ref.no       -         datum       agesien         datum       nagesien         datum       nagesien         datum       checked         HALBERST             tipenommer         type number			
PP       WCS 054967         16x4       10         40       MARKS KITCHEN: SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS: SDB-K         Verw. nr       ontwerp         ref.no       -         skaal       NTS @A1         datum       nagesien         datum       nagesien         datum       nagesien         tipenommer       type number         tipenommer       trawing num         tekeningnommer       drawing num			
Indexter       Indexter         Index	SPARE		
10       10         40       SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS:         SUB-K       SUB-K         verw.nr       ontwerp         ref.no       -         skaal       NTS @A1         datum       nagesien         datum       nagesien         date       20 JUNE 2022         tipenommer       tipenommer         type number       tekeningnommer         total tekeningnommer       drawing num			
RWB       SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMIS:         SDB-K       SDB-K         verw. nr       ontwerp         ref.no       -         skaal       NTS @A1         datum       nagesien         datum       nagesien         datum       checked         HALBERST         tipenommer         type number         tekeningnommer       drawing num	10	MARKS KITCHEN:	
verw. nr       ontwerp       MAURICE /         ref.no       -       designed       MAURICE /         skaal       NTS @A1       geteken       daum         datum       datum       nagesien       GERNOT         date       20 JUNE 2022       checked       HALBERST         tipenommer       tipenommer       drawing num         tekeningnommer       drawing num			
ref.no       -       designed       MAURICE /         skaal       NTS @A1       geteken       drawn       MAURICE /         datum       datum       nagesien       GERNOT       date       20 JUNE 2022       checked       HALBERST         tipenommer       type number       tekeningnommer       drawing num         tekeningnommer       drawing num			
scale     NTS @A1     drawn     MAURICE /       datum     nagesien     GERNOT       date     20 JUNE 2022     checked     HALBERST       tipenommer     tipenommer     drawing num       tekeningnommer     drawing num		ref.no - designed MAURICI	AWKES
date     20 JUNE 2022     checked     HALBERST       tipenommer     type number       tekeningnommer     drawing num		scale NIS @A1 drawn MAURICE	
FOR TENDER         type number           tekeningnommer         drawing number		date 20 JUNE 2022 checked HALBER	
FOR IENDER			
33547.00/312-03 REV T0	FOR TENDER	· · · · ·	umber
		33547.00/312-03 REV T0	

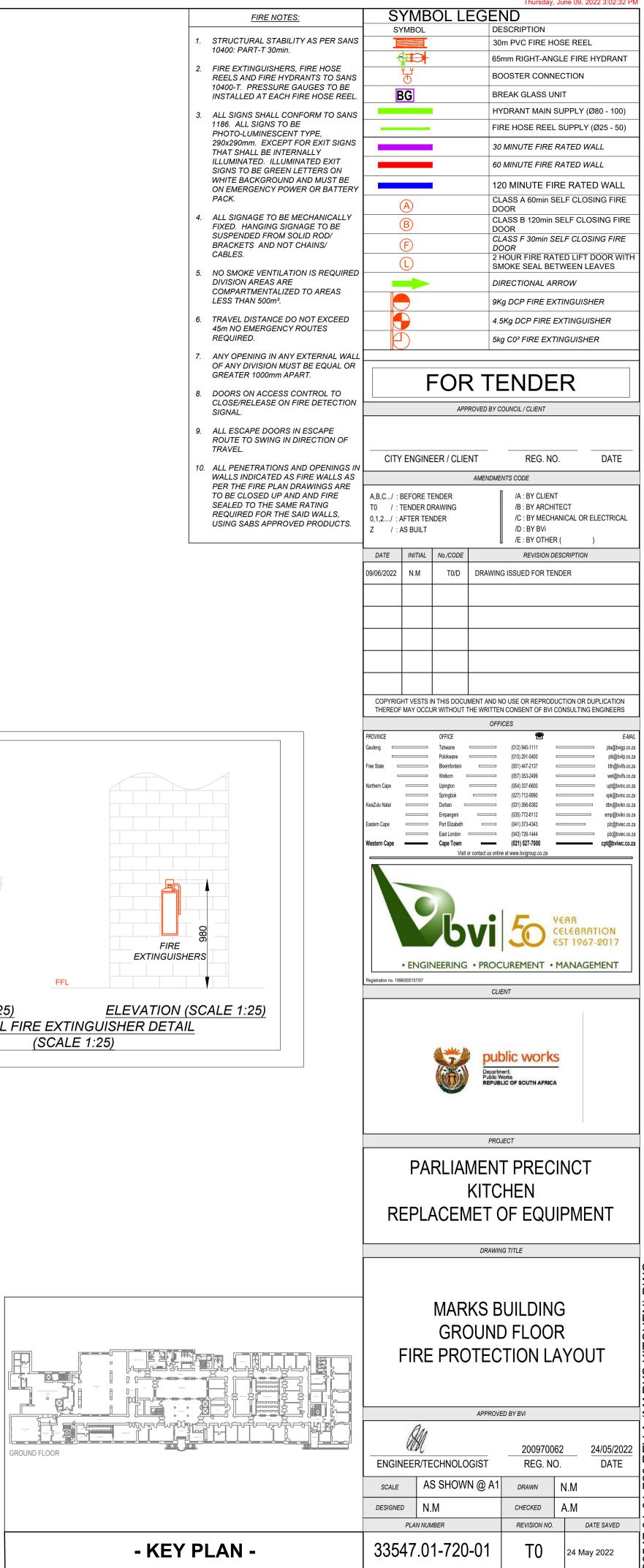




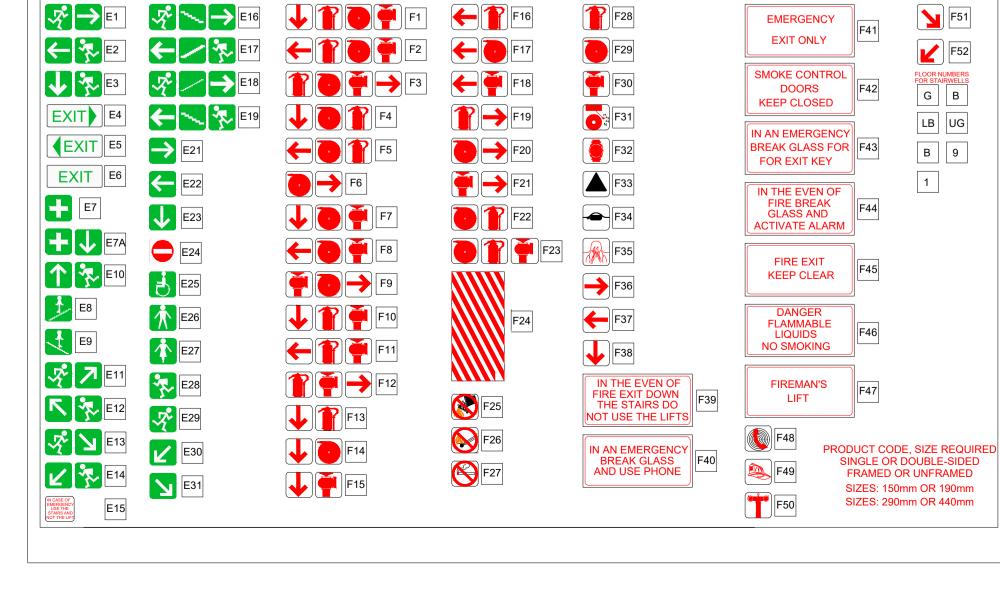






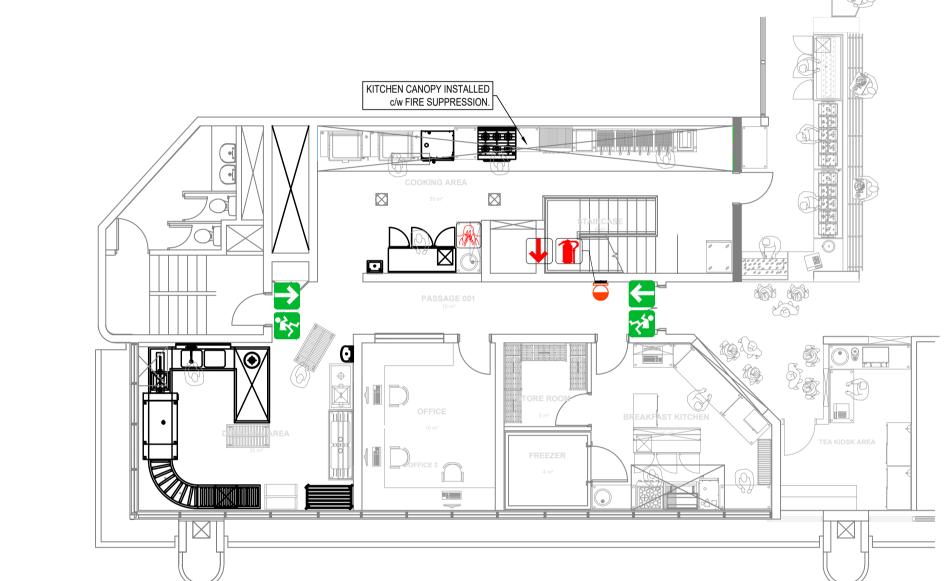


O:\PROJECTS DRAWINGS\33000 - 33999\33547.01\MECHANICAL\TENDER DRAWINGS\FIRE\33547.01-01-720 REV A (MARKS KITCHEN).DWG

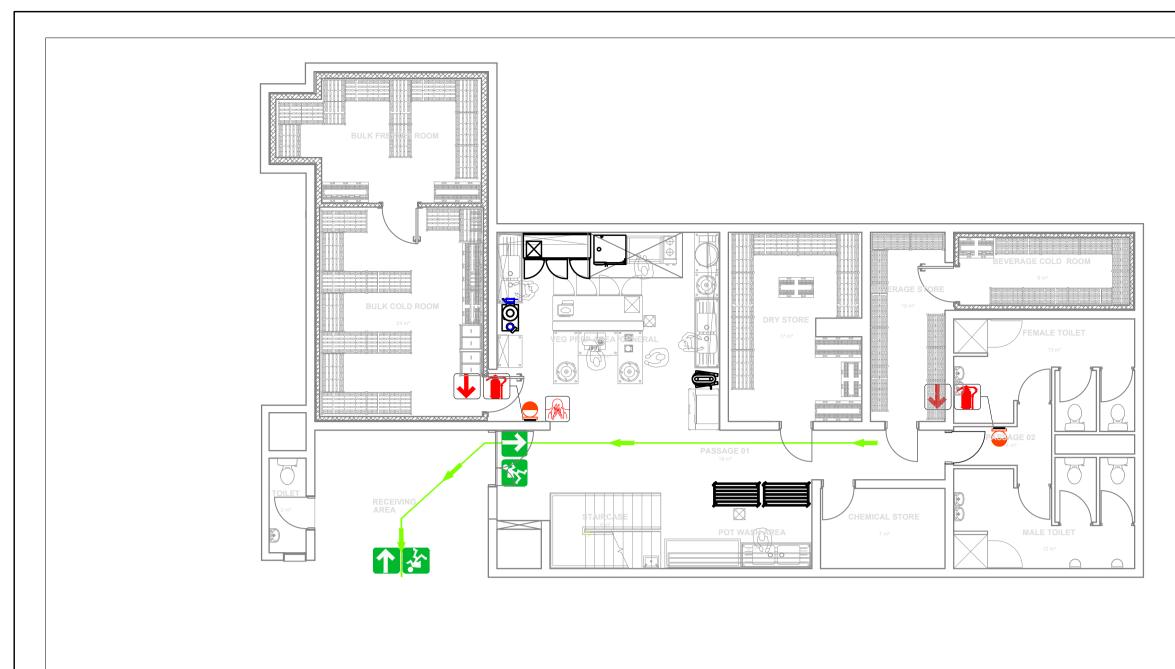


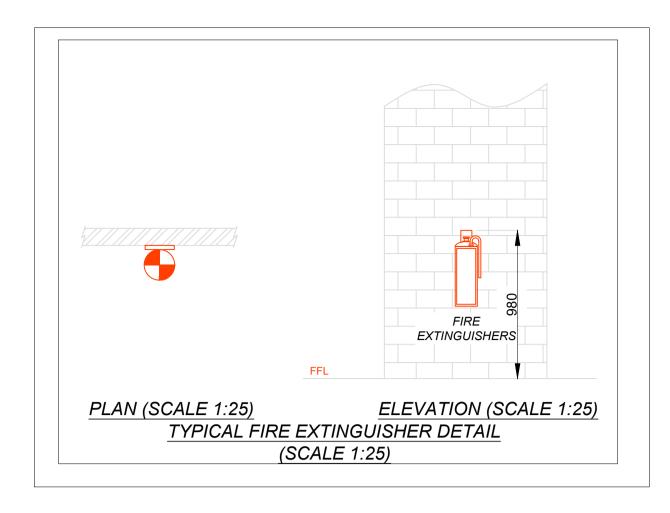
FIRE AND DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE

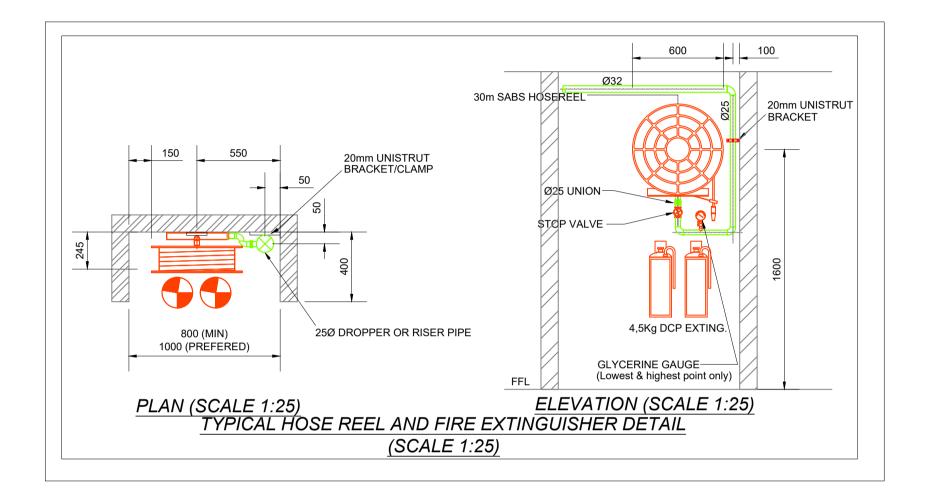




# GROUND FLOOR SCALE 1:100



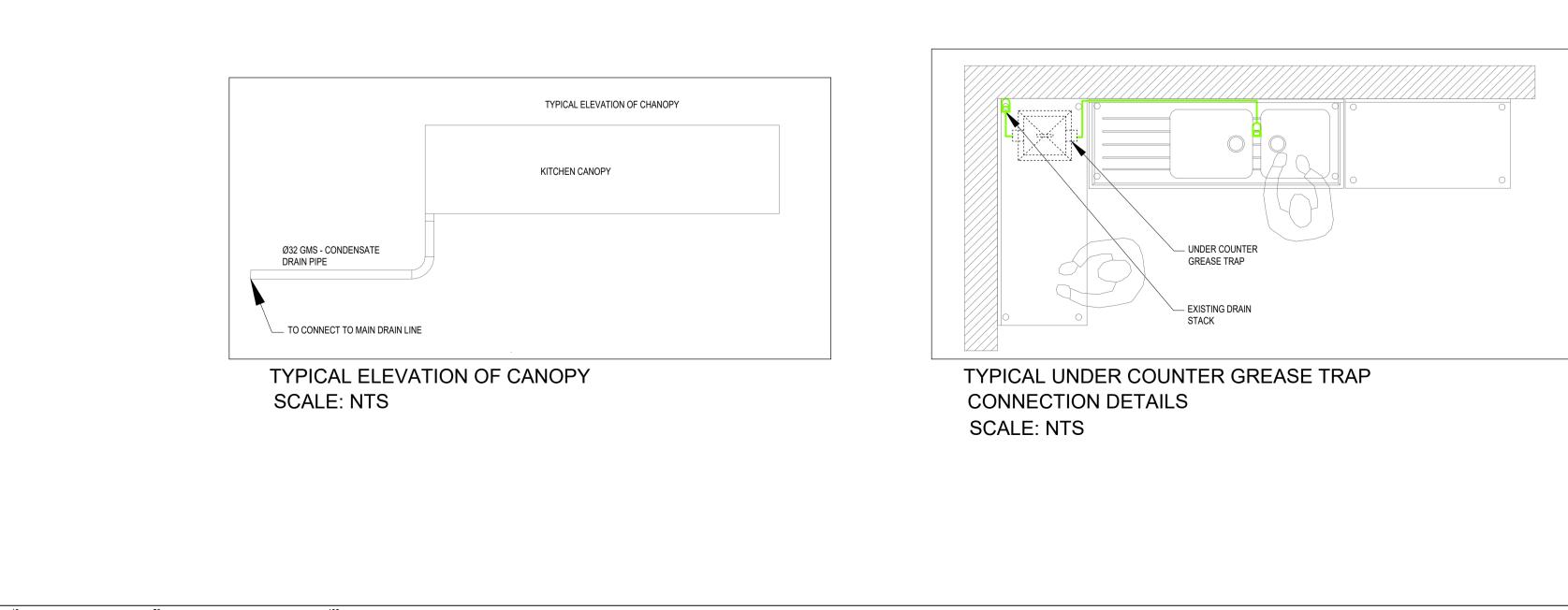




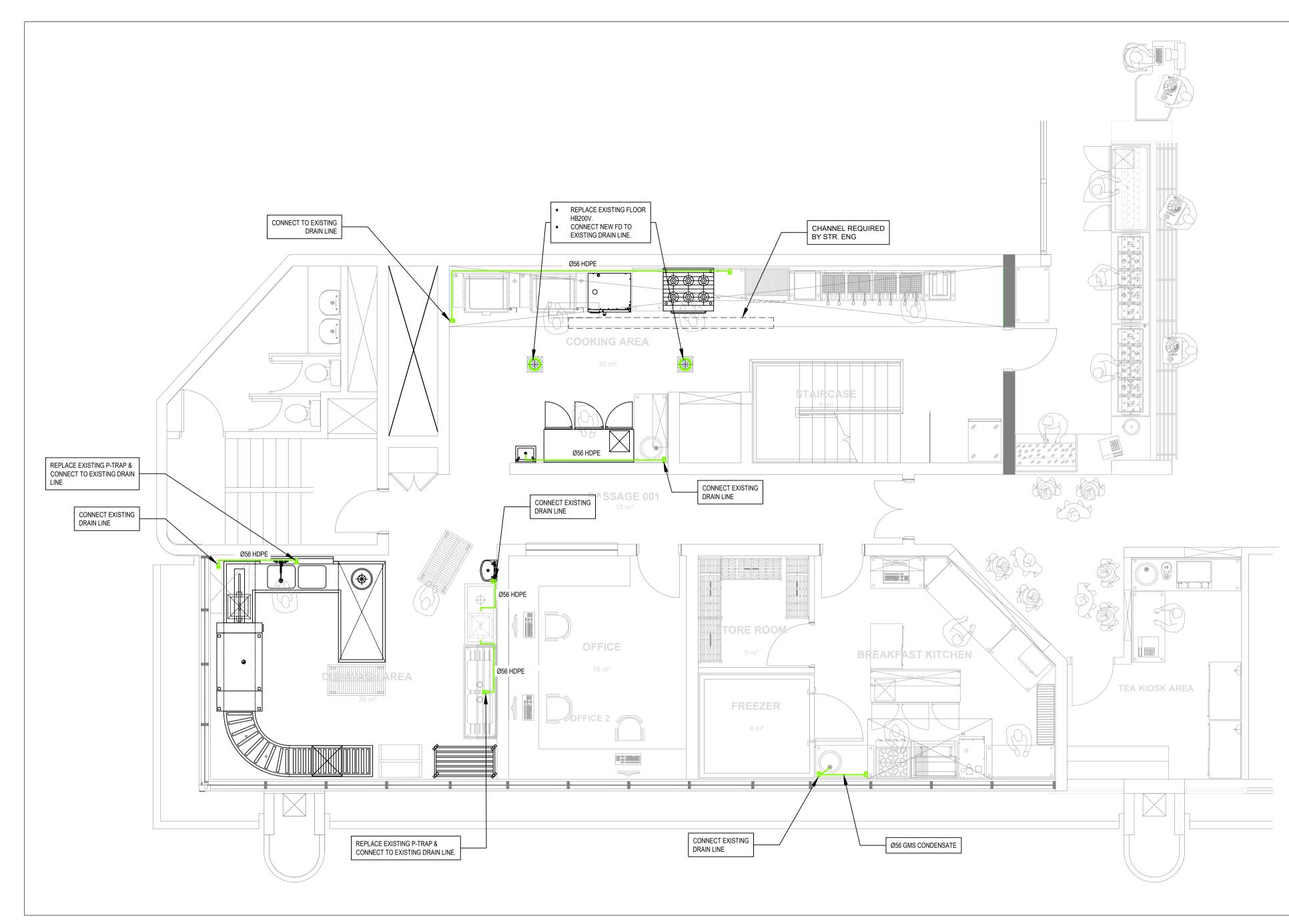


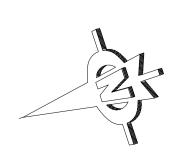
					Thursday, June 09, 2022 3:03:42 PI
			SYMBOL	BOL LEG	DESCRIPTION
	1.	STRUCTURAL STABILITY AS PER SANS 10400: PART-T 30min.		-	30m PVC FIRE HOSE REEL 65mm RIGHT-ANGLE FIRE HYDRANT
	2.	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE HOSE REELS AND FIRE HYDRANTS TO SANS	لنان المراجع ال المراجع المراجع		BOOSTER CONNECTION
		10400-T. PRESSURE GAUGES TO BE INSTALLED AT EACH FIRE HOSE REEL.	BG		BREAK GLASS UNIT
	3.	ALL SIGNS SHALL CONFORM TO SANS 1186.  ALL SIGNS TO BE			HYDRANT MAIN SUPPLY (Ø80 - 100) FIRE HOSE REEL SUPPLY (Ø25 - 50)
		PHOTO-LUMINESCENT TYPE, 290x290mm. EXCEPT FOR EXIT SIGNS			30 MINUTE FIRE RATED WALL
		THAT SHALL BE INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED. ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS TO BE GREEN LETTERS ON		•	60 MINUTE FIRE RATED WALL
		WHITE BACKGROUND AND MUST BE ON EMERGENCY POWER OR BATTERY			120 MINUTE FIRE RATED WALL
	1	PACK. ALL SIGNAGE TO BE MECHANICALLY	A		CLASS A 60min SELF CLOSING FIRE DOOR
		FIXED. HANGING SIGNAGE TO BE SUSPENDED FROM SOLID ROD/	B		CLASS B 120min SELF CLOSING FIRE DOOR CLASS F 30min SELF CLOSING FIRE
		BRACKETS AND NOT CHAINS/ CABLES.	(F)		DOOR 2 HOUR FIRE RATED LIFT DOOR WITH
	5.	NO SMOKE VENTILATION IS REQUIRED DIVISION AREAS ARE		•	SMOKE SEAL BETWEEN LEAVES
		COMPARTMENTALIZED TO AREAS LESS THAN 500m².			9Kg DCP FIRE EXTINGUISHER
	6.	TRAVEL DISTANCE DO NOT EXCEED 45m NO EMERGENCY ROUTES			4.5Kg DCP FIRE EXTINGUISHER
	-	REQUIRED.	$\square$		5kg C0 ² FIRE EXTINGUISHER
	1.	ANY OPENING IN ANY EXTERNAL WALL OF ANY DIVISION MUST BE EQUAL OR GREATER 1000mm APART.			
	8.	DOORS ON ACCESS CONTROL TO		FOR	TENDER
		CLOSE/RELEASE ON FIRE DETECTION SIGNAL.		APPROVEL	D BY COUNCIL / CLIENT
	9.	ALL ESCAPE DOORS IN ESCAPE ROUTE TO SWING IN DIRECTION OF			
	10.	TRAVEL. ALL PENETRATIONS AND OPENINGS IN	CITY ENGIN	IEER / CLIENT	REG. NO. DATE
	10.	WALLS INDICATED AS FIRE WALLS AS PER THE FIRE PLAN DRAWINGS ARE		AME	NDMENTS CODE
		TO BE CLOSED UP AND AND FIRE SEALED TO THE SAME RATING REQUIRED FOR THE SAID WALLS.	A,B,C/ : BEFORE T0 / : TENDER I	DRAWING	/A : BY CLIENT /B : BY ARCHITECT
		USING SABS APPROVED PRODUCTS.	0,1,2/:AFTER TE Z  /:AS BUILT	NDER	/C : BY MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL /D : BY BVi
	L		DATE INITIAL	No./CODE	I /E : BY OTHER ( ) REVISION DESCRIPTION
			09/06/2022 N.M	T0/D DR/	AWING ISSUED FOR TENDER
					AND NO USE OR REPRODUCTION OR DUPLICATION RITTEN CONSENT OF BVI CONSULTING ENGINEERS
			PROVINCE	OFFICE	OFFICES E-MAIL
			Gauteng	Tshwane Polokwane Blaamfastein	(015) 291-5400 pik@bvilp.co.zc
			Free State    Northern Cape	Welkom	
			KwaZulu Natal	Springbok	
			Eastern Cape	Port Elizabeth	
			Western Cape	Cape Town	(043) 726-1444     plz@bviec.co.zi     (021) 527-7000     cpt@bviwc.co.zi t us online at www.bvigroup.co.za
					YEAR
				<b>7</b> 6v	1 50 YEAR CELEBRATION EST 1967-2017
			• ENG	INEERING • PF	ROCUREMENT · MANAGEMENT
			Registration no. 1998/000157/07		CLIENT
				1 <b>1</b>	public works
				((唐(月~史)强)) P	Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
					PROJECT
			PA	RLIAME	INT PRECINCT
				Kľ	TCHEN
			REPL	ACEME	T OF EQUIPMENT
				Dr	RAWING TITLE
				90 PLE	IN STREET
			GR	OUND 8	& FIRST FLOOR
			FIRE	E PROTE	ECTION LAYOUT
			An.	APł	PROVED BY BVi
ندار ریسہ					200970062 03/06/2022
				AS SHOWN @	
			DESIGNED N	I.M IMBER	CHECKED A.M
- KEY	2			1-720-02	2 TO 3 June 2022

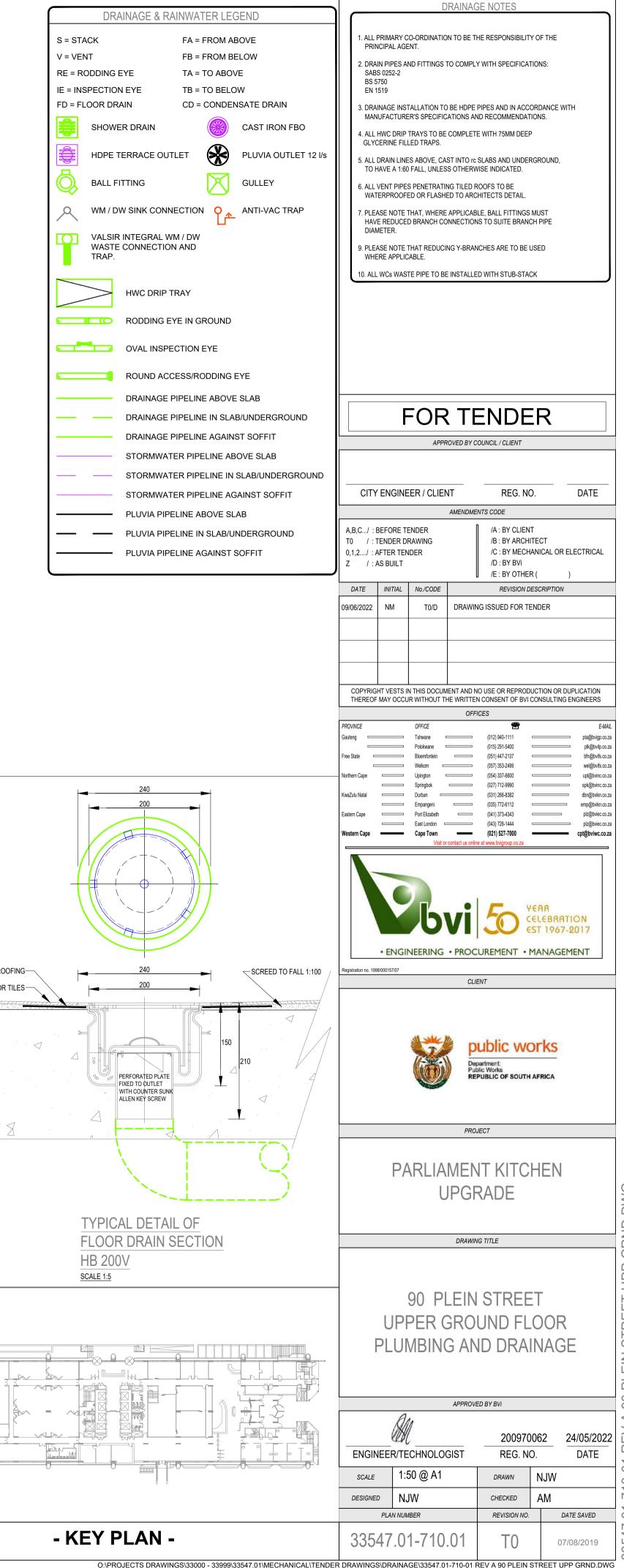
O:\PROJECTS DRAWINGS\33000 - 33999\33547.01\MECHANICAL\TENDER DRAWINGS\FIRE\33547.01-02-720 REV A (90 PLEIN STREET KITCHEN).DWG

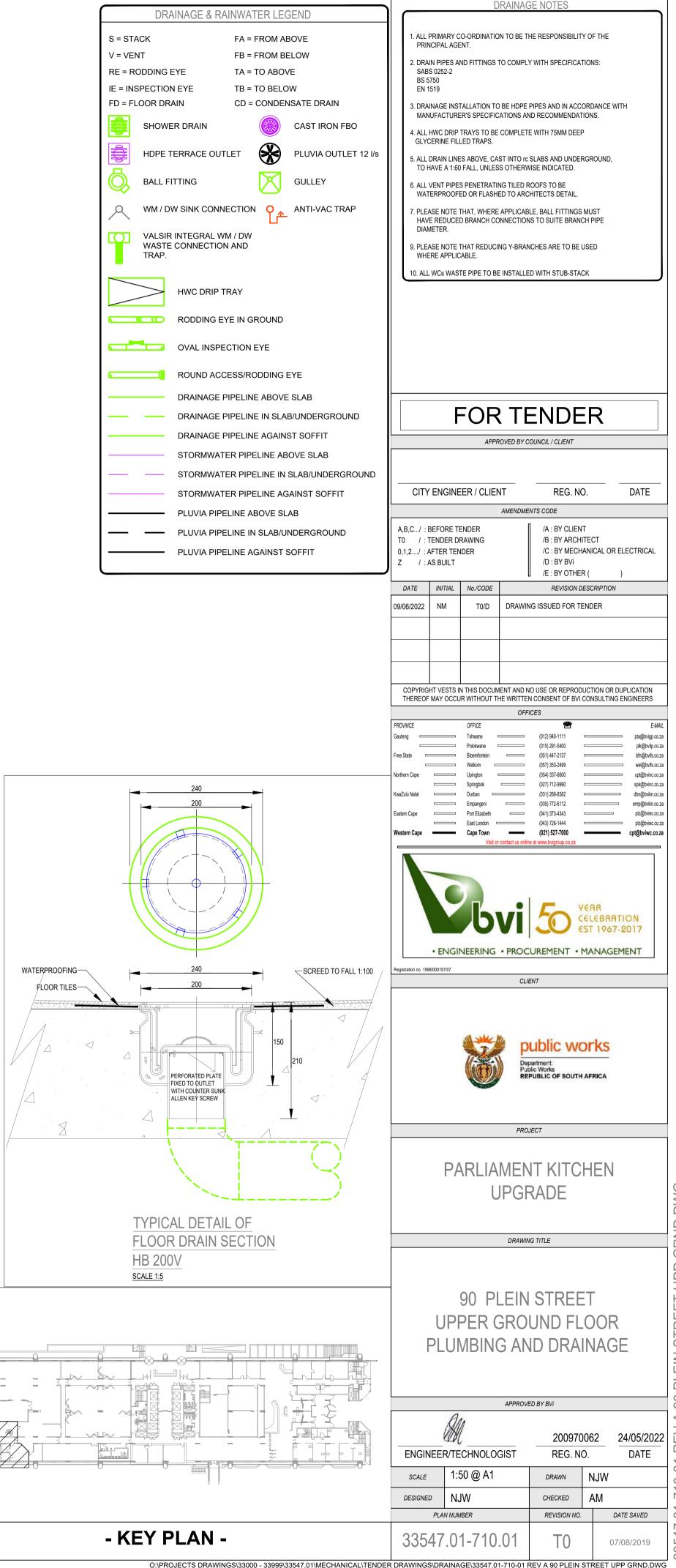


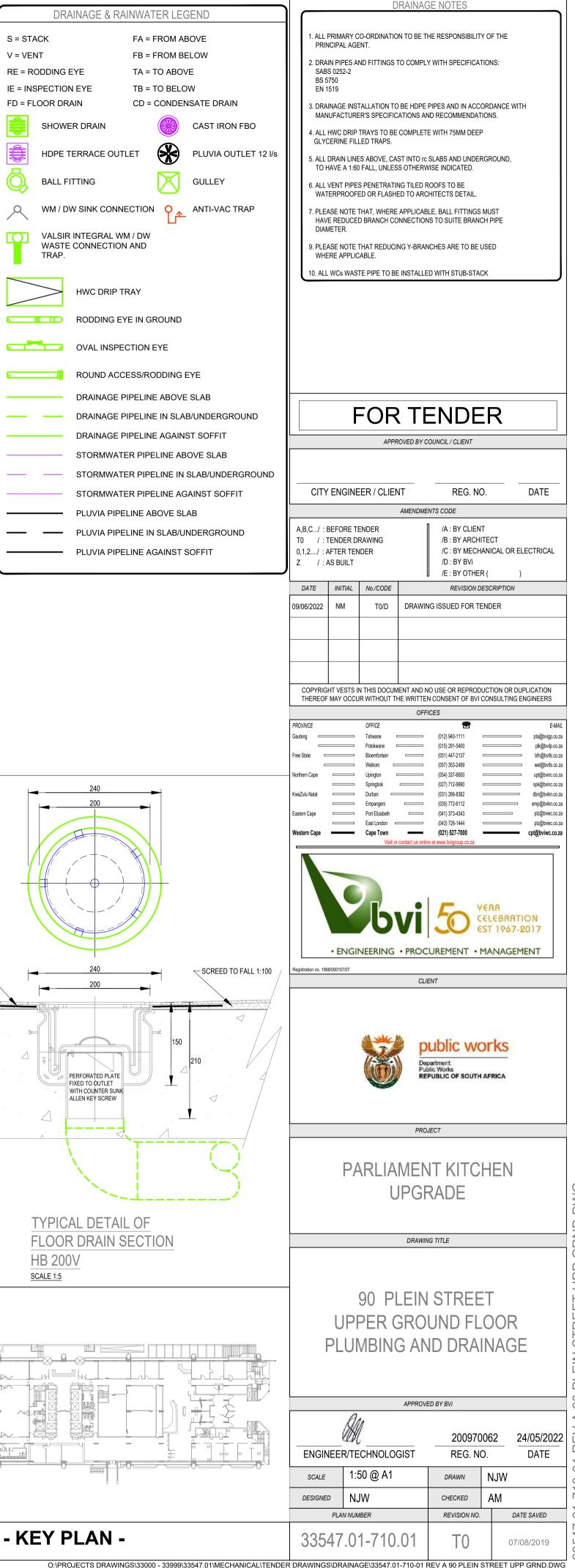
UPPER GROUND FLOOR SCALE 1:50

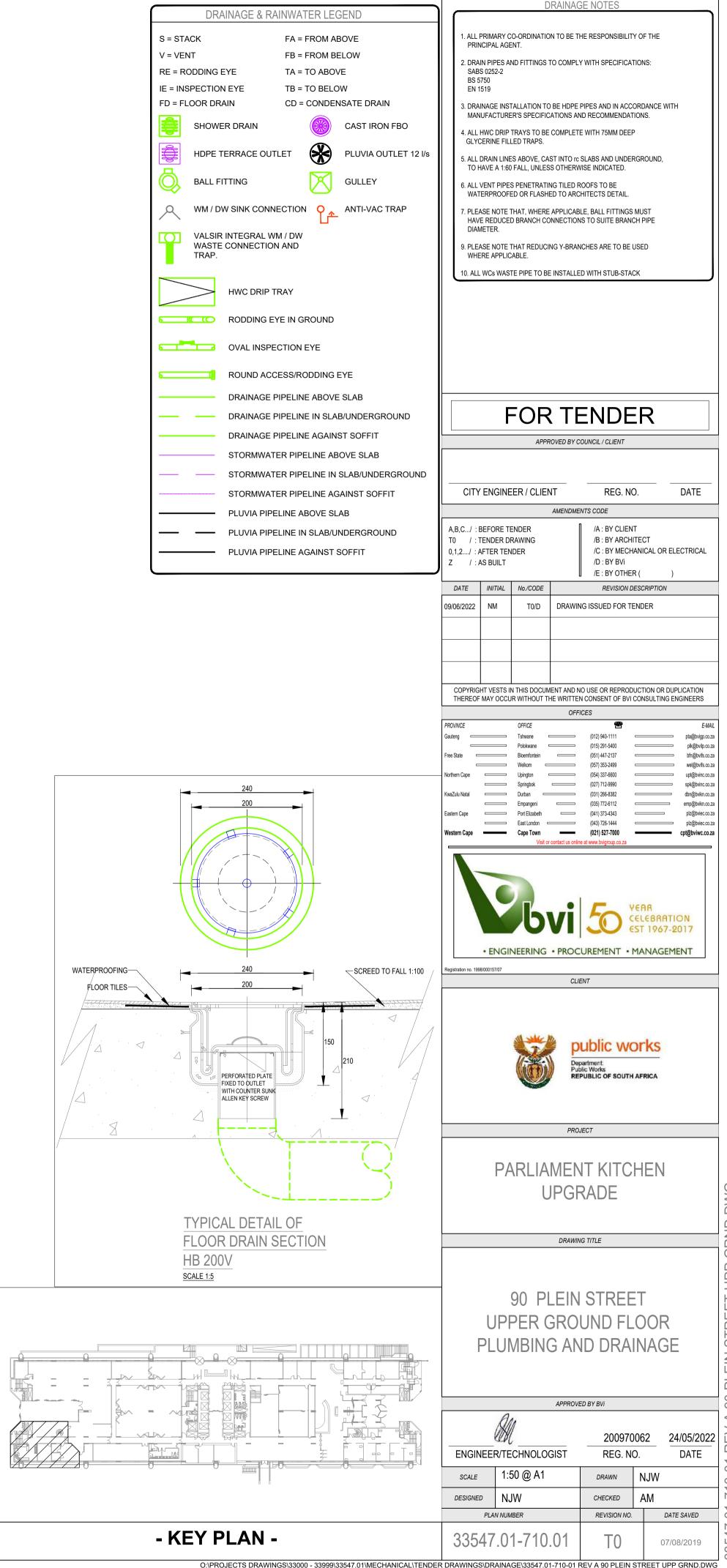






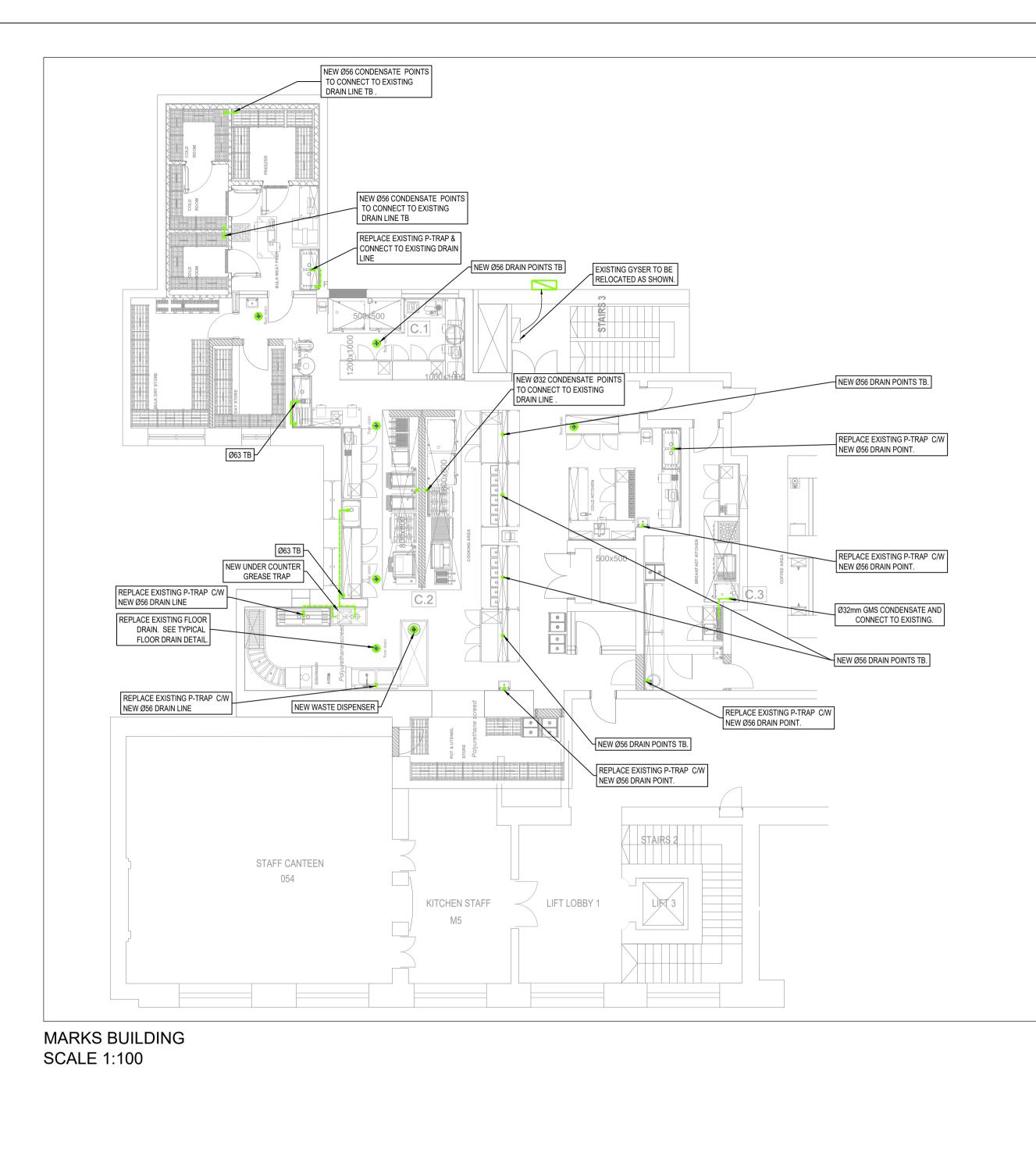


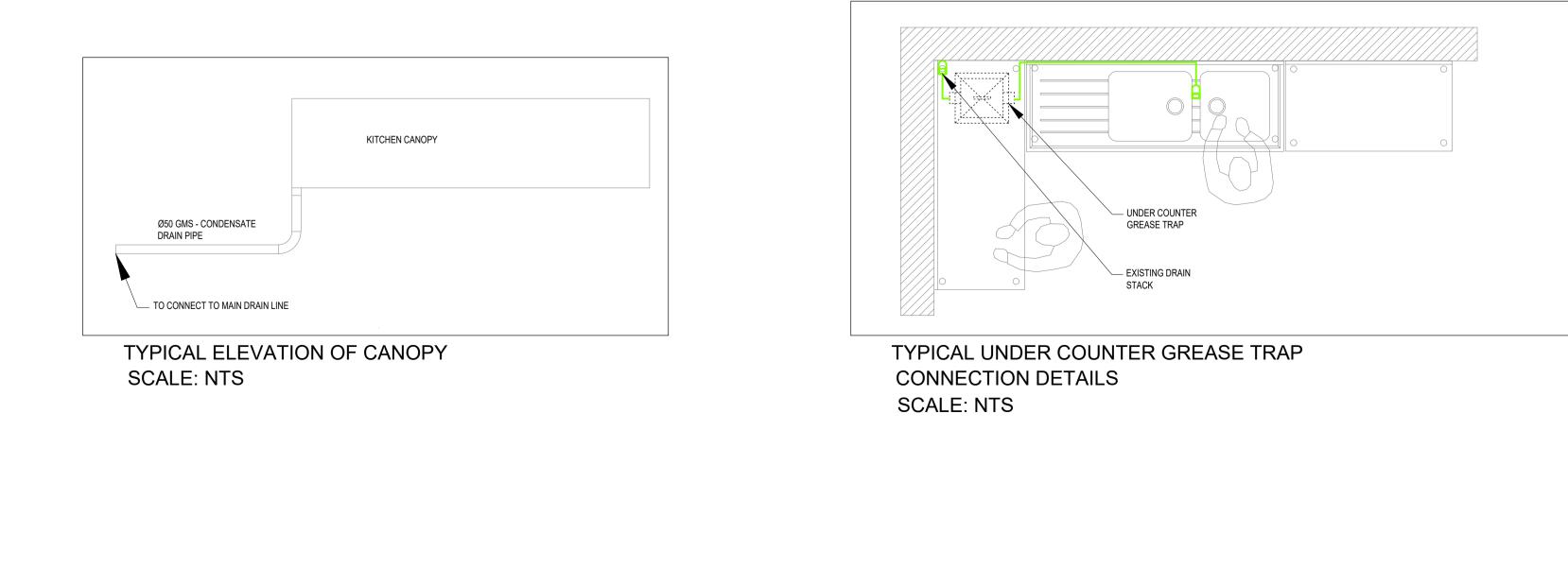


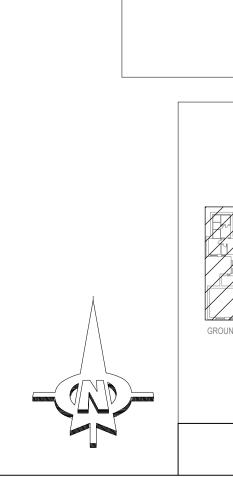


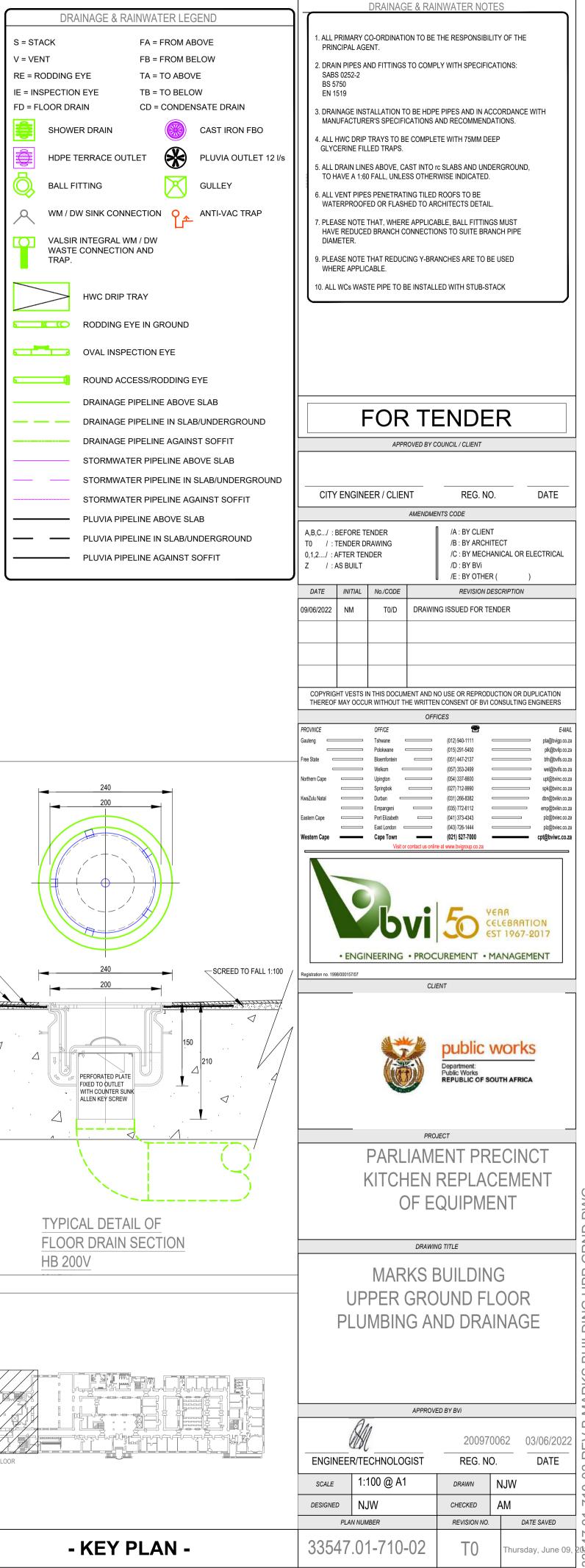
Thursday, June 09, 2022 3:07:40 PM

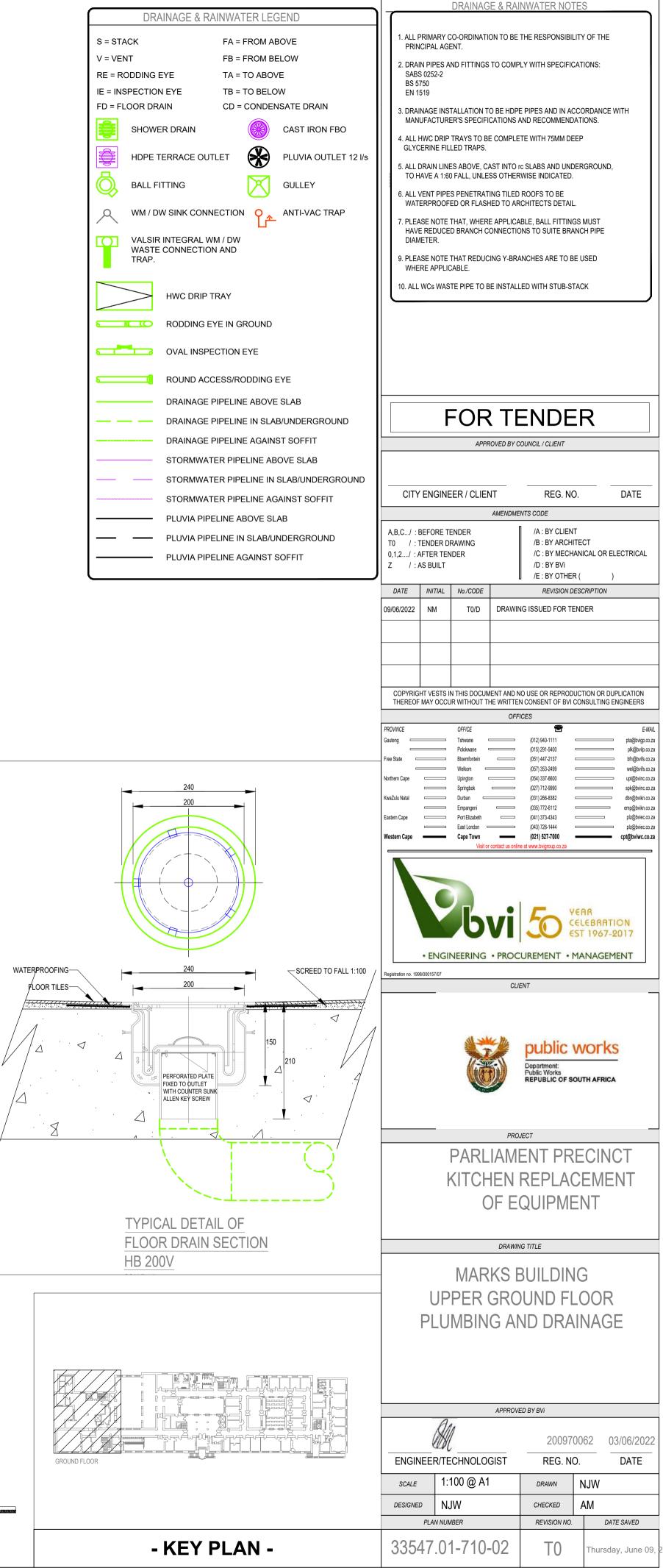
O:\PROJECTS DRAWINGS\33000 - 33999\33547.01\MECHANICAL\TENDER DRAWINGS\DRAINAGE\33547.01-710-01 REV A 90 PLEIN STREET UPP GRND.DWG





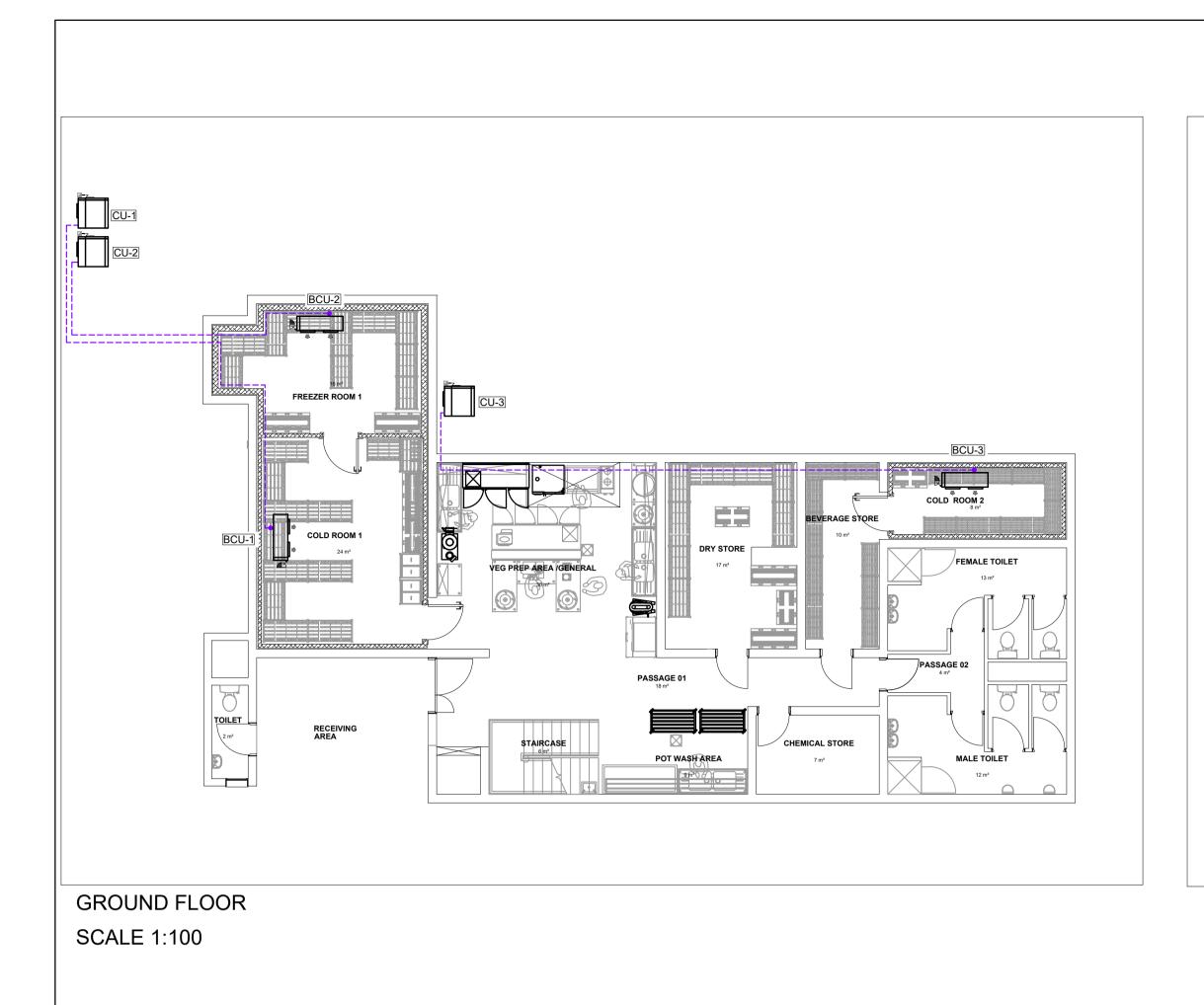






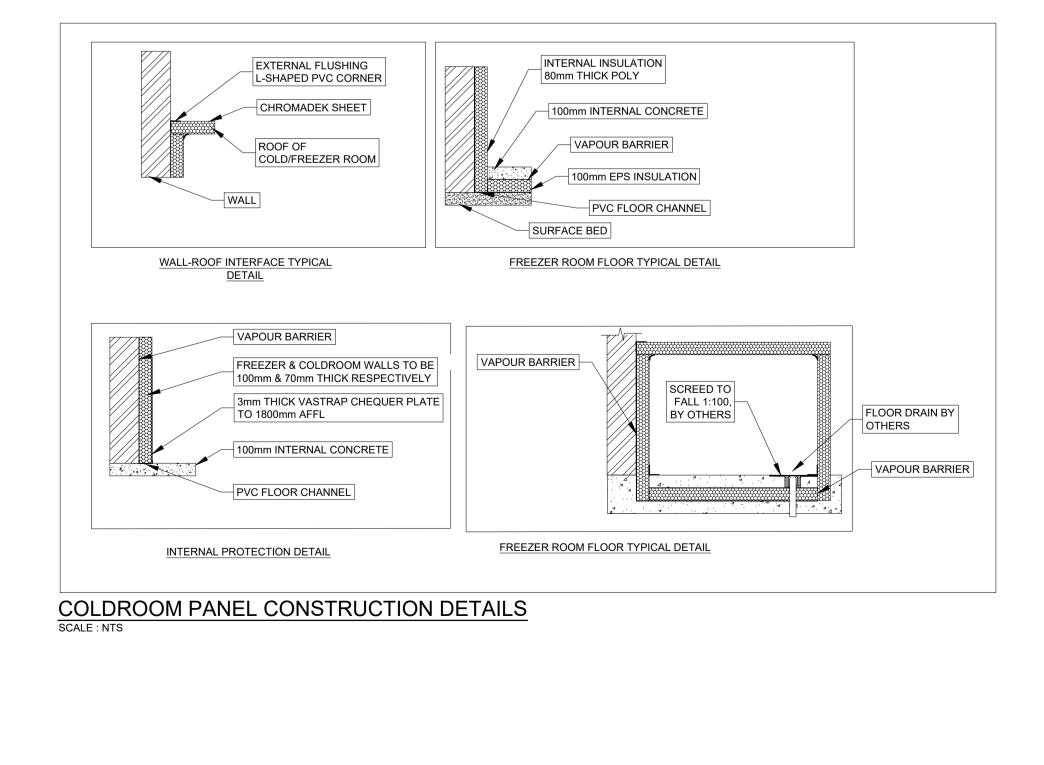
Thursday, June 09, 2022 3:09:55 PM

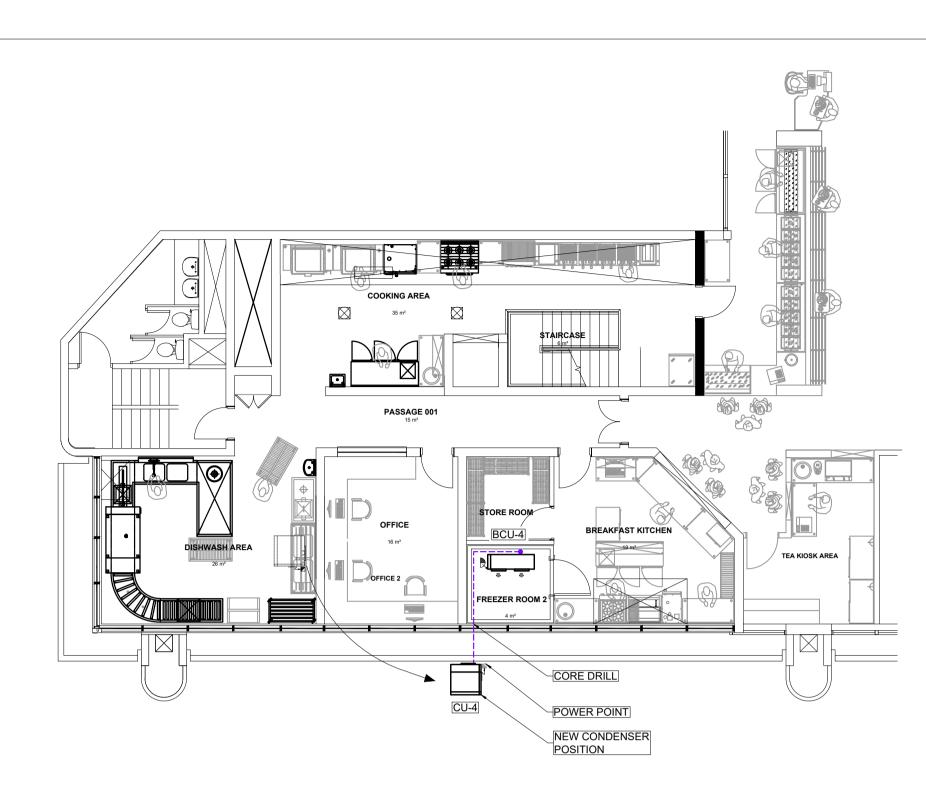
0:\PROJECTS DRAWINGS\33000 - 33999\33547.01\MECHANICAL\TENDER DRAWINGS\DRAINAGE\33547.01-710-02 REV B MARKS BUILDING UPP GRND.DWG



## COLDROOM SCHEDULE:-

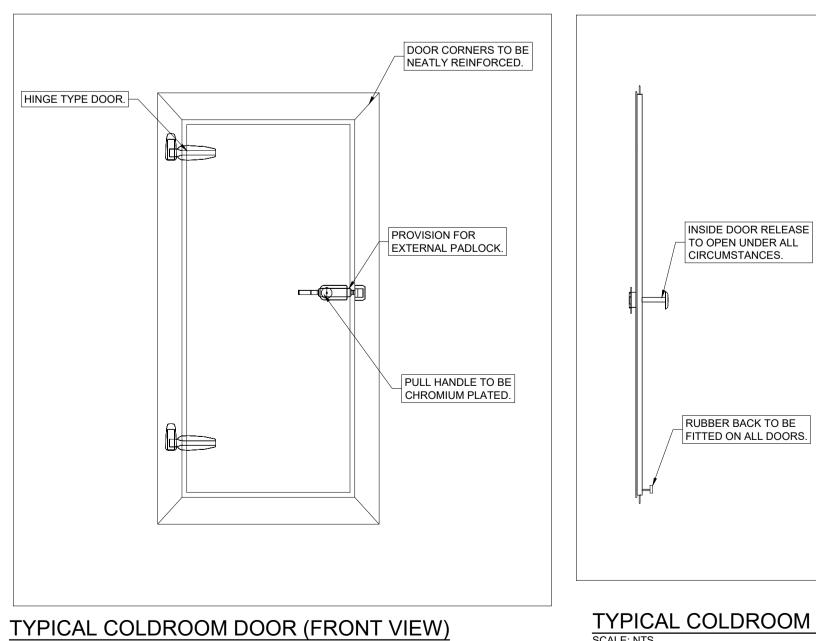
	COLD ROOM 1	COLD ROOM 2	FREEZER ROOM 1	FREEZER ROOM 2
m³	72	24	48	12
	BCU-1	BCU-3	BCU-2	BCU-4
kW	2.3	1.1	1.95	0.6
V/Ph/Hz	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
°C	0	0	-20	-20
°C	-5	-5	-27	-27
kW	4.6	2.2	3.9	1.2
	CU-1	CU-3	CU-2	CU-4
°C	45	45	45	45
V/Ph/Hz	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
	kW V/Ph/Hz °C °C kW	m³     72       BCU-1       kW     2.3       V/Ph/Hz     400/3/50       °C     0       °C     -5       kW     4.6	m³         72         24           BCU-1         BCU-3           kW         2.3         1.1           V/Ph/Hz         400/3/50         400/3/50           °C         0         0           °C         -5         -5           kW         4.6         2.2           CU-1         CU-3           °C         45         45	m³         72         24         48           BCU-1         BCU-3         BCU-2           kW         2.3         1.1         1.95           V/Ph/Hz         400/3/50         400/3/50         400/3/50           °C         0         -20         -20           °C         -5         -5         -27           kW         4.6         2.2         3.9           °C         45         45         45





**FIRST FLOOR** SCALE 1:100

SCALE: NTS



# TYPICAL COLDROOM DOOR (SIDE VIEW) SCALE: NTS

### REFRIGERA

### GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THIS DRAWING DEPI CONTRACTOR MUST OPERATING CONDIT
- 2. THIS DRAWING MUS STANDARD SPECIFIC
- 3. ALL REFRIGERANT E OR R134A SHALL BE 4. ALL REFRIGERATION
- CONDENSERS, DRIE ACCUMULATORS, EL
- 5. DETAIL SPECIFICATI ROOFS, FLOORS, FI DPW-STANDARD SPI
- 6. MINIMUM INTERNAL ON THE LAYOUT DR/ PRIOR TO MANUFAC
- 7. BUILDER TO PROVID WALLS FOR EQUIPM INSTALLATIONS AND 8. ALL PIPING AND CAB
- 9. FIRE STOPPING & SE DETAIL.
- 10.PROVIDE POWER SL LOCATED ON THE PL 11. ELECTRICAL ISOLAT
- REFRIGERATION EQ
- 12. PLUMBER TO PROVI FROM REFRIGERATI COLD ROOMS & FREEZ
- 1. COLDROOMS AND F THICK POLYURETHA
- 2. TRIMMINGS TO INCL FLUSHINGS AND AND
- 3. DOOR TO BE 900MM 4. COLD ROOM AND FR
- 900mm W x 2mm WIT 5. FREEZER FLOORS T

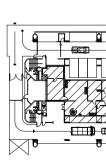
### 6. COLD / FREEZER RO LESS THAN 1 LIGHT

SEAL.

- 7. NO ROOM SHALL HO 8. LIGHTS SHALL BE W
- SEPARATE CIRCUIT 9. A COMBINED LIGHT
- SHALL BE NEXT TO T
- 10. THE LIGHT SWITCH WITH THE PANEL FIN
- 11.LIGHTS MUST BE SY RAILS TO ENSURE M
- 12. THE LIGHTS AND FIT MOISTURE PROOF A 13. SWING TYPE HINGEI
- WITH THE WALL PAN 14.DOORS FITTED TO R EXTERIOR FLOOR SI DROP DOWN (SLIDIN
- 15. WALL PANELS SHAL AND ROBUST FIXING

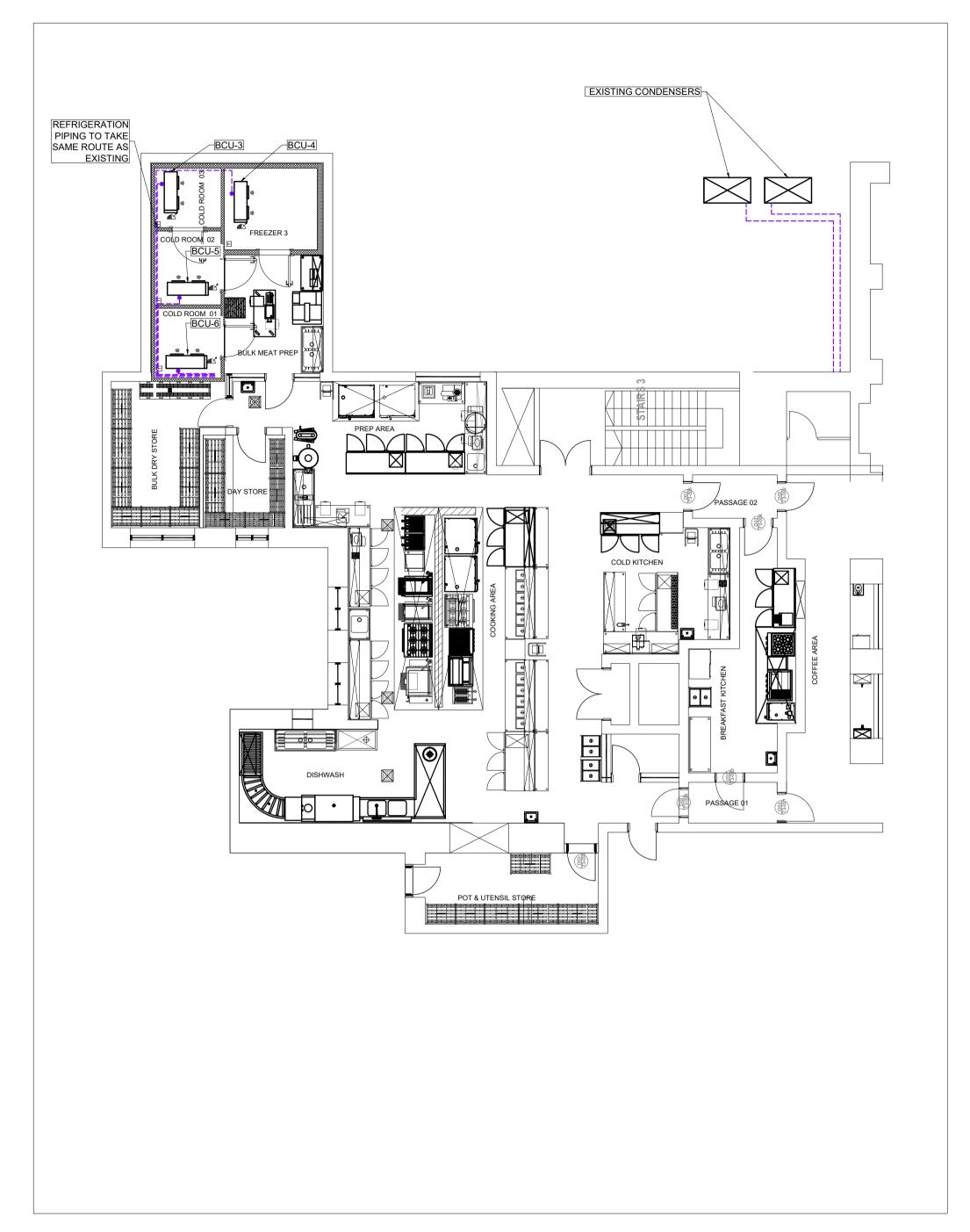
### REFRIGERATION

- 1. PRESSURE / VACUU ROOMS. 2. EACH COLD / FREEZ
- TYPE THERMOMETER 3. THE CAPILLARY TUBE WALL IN A 20mm DIAM
- BOTH SIDES. 4. THE BULB SHALL BE ROOM AS HIGH AS P
- BLOWER COIL UNIT. 5. THE THERMOMETER
- 6. ALL REFRIGERANT F INSULATED WITH AR
- 7. CONDENSERS ARE 1
- 8. BRACKETS ARE TO E 9. COLD ROOM BLOWEI PIPING AT LEAST 22n
- 10.FREEZER ROOM BLC DRAIN PIPING AT LE
- 11.DRAIN PIPING SHALL
- 12. DRAIN PIPES FROM I HEATER TAPE OVER PREVENT FREEZING PROVIDED OVER TH
- 13.HEATER TAPE SHAL



ON NOTES:				(- 200 V/C) = (	0-
		CATED D/B BOA	ARD.	(: 380 VOLT/ 3-PHA	5E.
S DESIGN INTENT, THEREFORE THE REFRIGERATION SUB LECT THE COMPRESSORS AND CONDENSERS TO SUIT THE	T THE	RMOMETER	R SUPPLY: 220V/	SINGLE PHASE.	
S OF THE EVAPORATIVE BLOWER COILS. E READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE REFRIGERATION		IDENSATE PIPII RIGERANT PIPI			
ION. IPMENT ARE NOT TO USE R22 REFRIGERANT, ONLY R410A		WER COIL			
CEPTED. QUIPMENT IS TO BE COMPLETE WITH COMPRESSORS, RECEIVERS, HP/LP SWITCHES, OIL SEPARATORS,		IDENSING UNIT			
TRIC CONTROLLERS AND ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES. OF COLD ROOMS AND FREEZER PANELS, DOORS, WALLS, IES AND INSTALLATION ARE PROVIDED IN THE FICATION (PW 328) FOR REFRIGERATION.					
IENSIONS OF ROOM SIZES REQUIRED ARE INDICATED OR NG. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS MUST BE DETERMINED ON SITE RING OF PANELS.					
ENETRATIONS THROUGH CONCRETE SLABS & BRICK I, REFRIGERANT PIPING AND CONDENSATE DRAINAGE KE GOOD AFTER COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION.					
IG THRU WALLS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PVC SLEEVE. NG OF ALL PIPE ENTRIES SHALL BE TO ARCHITECT'S					
LY TO THE COLD ROOM DISTRIBUTION PANEL (DB-CR) T ROOF SLAB, REFER TO LAYOUT DRAWING.					
S SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHIN A METER OF ALL MENT.					
GULLY OR TRAPPED POINT FOR CONDENSATE DRAINAGE UNITS. 3	F	OR 1	FENDE	R	
ZER ROOMS SHALL BE MADE OF 70mm THICK AND 100mm CLAD WITH 0.6mm WHITE CROMADEK FLUTED PANELS.		APPROVED	BY COUNCIL / CLIENT		
E FLOOR CURVED CORNERS, CHROMADECK CHANNELS, S, POP RIVETS & SILICON.	CITY ENGINE	EER / CLIENT	REG. N	D. DATE	
2000mm H M/T HINGED DOOR. ZER ROOMS TO BE COMPLETE WITH PVC STRIP CURTAIN -	A,B,C/ : BEFORE T		IDMENTS CODE	IT	
OP GALVANISED RAIL. E FITTED WITH 100mm POLYURETHANE WITH VAPOUR	X,B,C/         EEFORE II           T0         /         : TENDER D           0,1,2/         : AFTER TEN           Z         /         : AS BUILT	RAWING	/B : BY ARCH /C : BY MECH /D : BY BVi	ITECT IANICAL OR ELECTRICA	۰L
S SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH LIGHTS GENERALLY AT NOT १ 10m².	DATE INITIAL	No./CODE	/E : BY OTHE	R ( ) DESCRIPTION	
VER HAVE LESS THAN TWO LIGHTS FITTED. D FROM THE REFRIGERATION CONTROL PANEL WITH A EAKER.	09/06/2022 N.M	T0/D DR/	AWING ISSUED FOR T	ENDER	
AKER. H INDICATOR PILOT LIGHT FOR CONTROL OF THE LIGHTS DOOR FOR EACH ROOM.					
LL BE FINISHED IN NEAT BAKED ENAMEL TO BLEND IN I AND SHALL BE TO THE MANUFACTURE'S STANDARD.				DUCTION OR DUPLICATION CONSULTING ENGINEERS	
TRICALLY SPACED WITH REGARDS TO THE SHELVES AND MUM LIGHT IN PASSAGES AND ALL PARTS OF THE ROOMS.	PROVINCE	OFFICE	OFFICES		E-MAIL
GS COMPLETE WITH WIRING MUST BE ENTIRELY SUITABLE FOR COLD / FREEZER ROOM APPLICATIONS. DORS FOR FREEZER ROOM SHALL NOT BE FITTED FLUSH	Gauteng	Tshwane Polokwane Bloemfontein Welkom	(012) 940-1111 (015) 291-5400 (051) 447-2137	pta@bvig plk@bvig bfn@bvi wel@bvi	p.co.za p.co.za fs.co.za
S BUT SHALL FIT "SLAM-ON"	Northern Cape	Upington Springbok	(054) 337-6600 (027) 712-9990	upt@bvir	IC.CO.ZA IC.CO.ZA
MS WITH ROOM FLOOR ON THE SAME LEVEL AS THE L BE PROVIDED WITH CAM TYPE (HINGED) AND DROP IN, HINGES TO SEAL PROPERLY ON THE FLOOR.	KwaZulu Natal		(035) 772-6112 (041) 373-4343	dbn@bvik     emp@bvik     plz@bvie	n.co.za c.co.za
SUITABLE REINFORCED INTERNALLY TO ENSURE SOLID THE DOOR FIXTURES.	Western Cape	East London Cape Town Visit or contact u	(043) 726-1444 (021) 527-7000 Is online at www.bvigroup.co.za	plz@bvie	
ELIEVE VALVES SHALL BE BE INSTALLED IN ALL FREEZER					
ROOM SHALL BE FITTED WITH A 100mm DIAMETER DIAL BOVE THE DOOR.				EAR	
OR THE THERMOMETER SHALL BE TAKEN THROUGH THE		Ьν		ELEBRATION	
TER SLEEVE PIPE SEALED WITH SILICONE SEALANT ON			OCUREMENT .	MANAGEMENT	
STALLED 25mm OFF THE WALL IN A TOP CORNER OF THE SIBLE BUT NOT DIRECTLY IN THE AIR STREAM OF THE	Registration no. 1998/000157/07		CLIENT		
NGE SHALL MATCH THE APPLICATION.					
NG ARE TO BE SOFT DRAWN COPPER PIPES AND SHALL BE FLEX.	<b>1</b>	💥 p	ublic wor	ks	
BE INSTALLED ON A PURPOSE MADE BRACKET. GALVANISED STEEL.		Dep	partment: blic Works PUBLIC OF SOUTH AFF		
OIL DRAIN PANS SHALL BE FITTED WITH COPPER DRAIN IN DIAMETER.				9 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19	
R COIL DRAIN PANS SHALL BE FITTED WITH COPPER 35mm IN DIAMETER.					
TAKEN TO THE NEAREST DRAIN POINT.					
NN PANS FOR FREEZER ROOM SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH S ENTIRE LENGTH INSIDE THE ROOM OR CABINET TO . "NON-DRIP" TAPE OR EQUAL INSULATION SHALL BE			FARY PRI PLACEM		
EATER TAPE AND PIPING.			IPMENT	•	
		DR	AWING TITLE		
	-	00 <b>-</b> -		- <b>-</b> -	
			N STREE		
			D FIRST GERATIO	FLOOR N LAYOU	т
					I
	(A	APP M	ROVED BY BVi		
			20097000		
		ECHNOLOGIST	DRAWN	O. DATE	
		MOLEEJANE		A.MALGAS	
	PLAN NUN	MBER	REVISION NO.	DATE SAVED	
				Friday, 10 June	

Friday, 10 June 2022 14:26:03

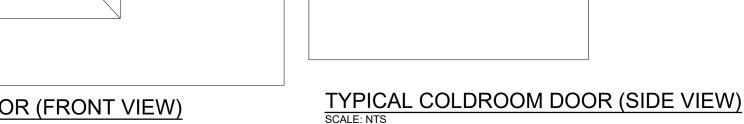


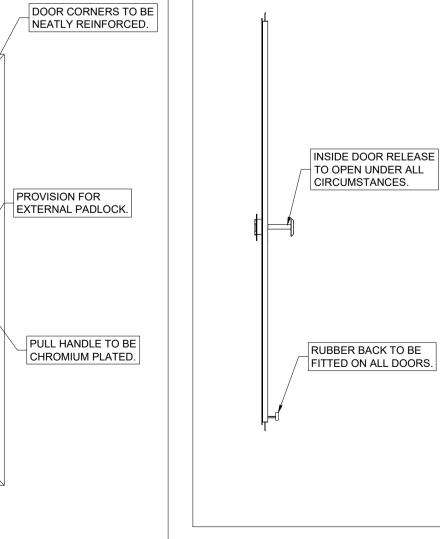
### MARKS BUILDING - GROUND FLOOR SCALE 1:100

## COLDROOM SCHEDULE:-

ROOM		COLD ROOM 1	COLD ROOM 2	COLD ROOM 3	FEEZER ROOM 1	FREEZER ROOM 2	FREEZER ROOM 3
ROOM SIZE	m³	12	12	12	21	21	21
BLOWER COIL NO.		BCU-6	BCU-5	BCU-3	BCU-1	BCU-2	BCU-4
POWER SUPPLY	kW	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.2
	V/Ph/Hz	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
ROOM TEMPERATURE	°C	0	0	0	-20	-20	-20
EVAP. TEMPERATURE	°C	-5	-5	-5	-27	-27	-27
CAPACITY	kW	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.3	2.3	2.3
CONDENSER NO.		CU-6	CU-5	CU-3	CU-1	CU-2	CU-4
CONDENSING TEMP.	°C	45	45	45	45	45	45
POWER SUPPLY	V/Ph/Hz	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50

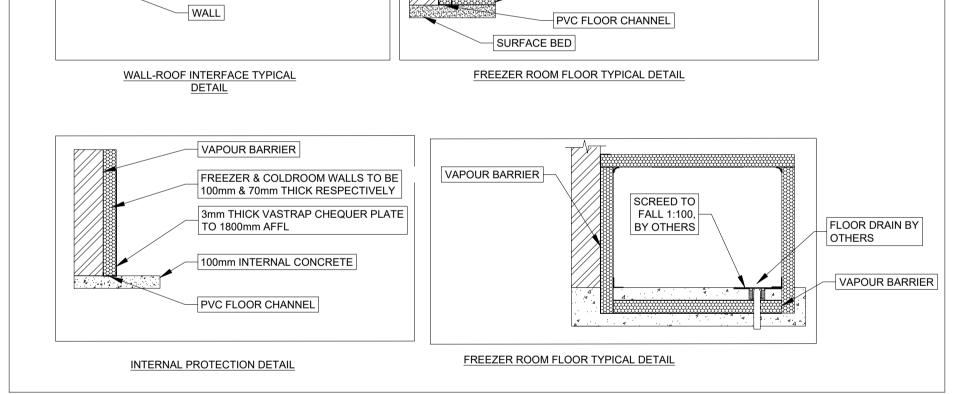
# TYPICAL COLDROOM DOOR (FRONT VIEW) SCALE: NTS

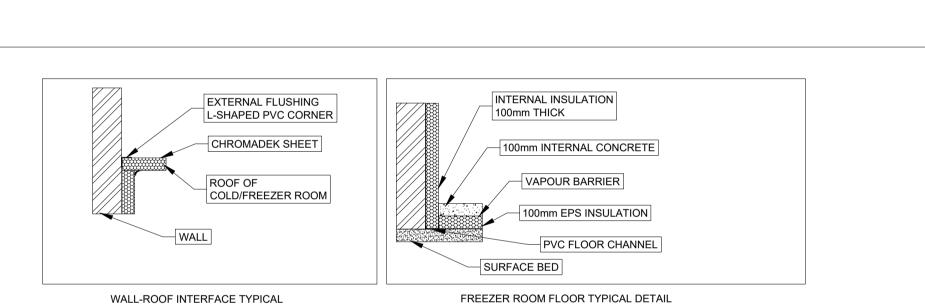


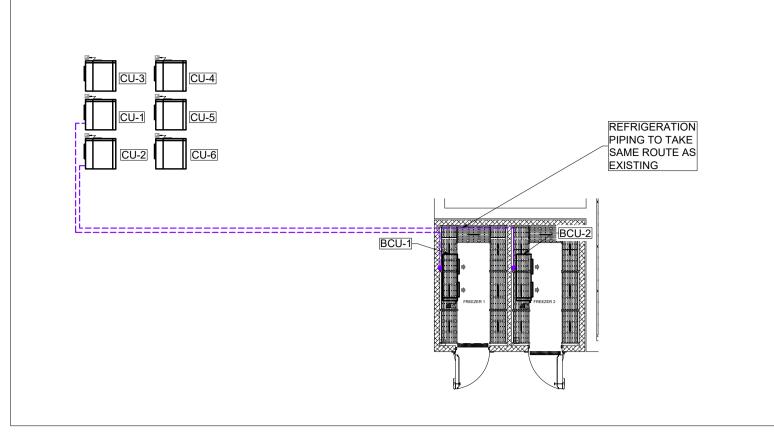


### COLDROOM PANEL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS SCALE : NTS

HINGE TYPE DOOR.









# REFRIGERA

### GENERAL NOTES:

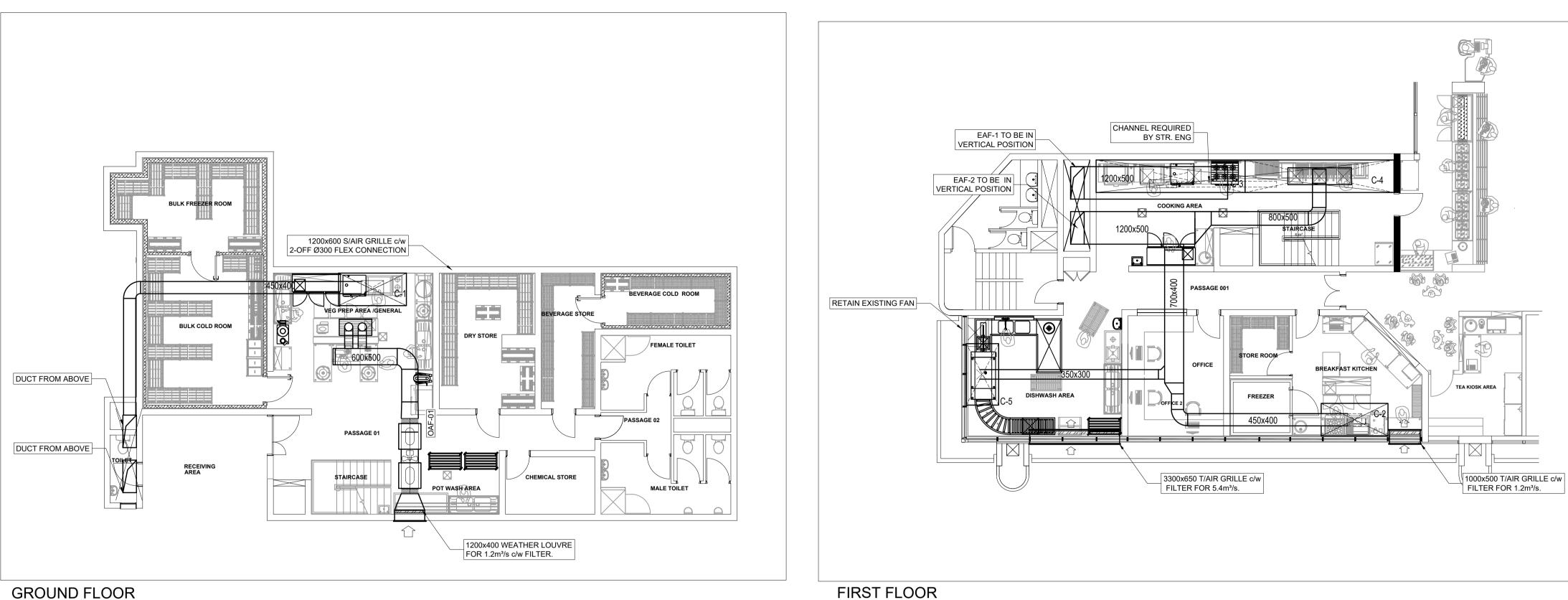
- 1. THIS DRAWING DEPI CONTRACTOR MUST OPERATING CONDIT
- 2. THIS DRAWING MUST STANDARD SPECIFIC
- 3. ALL REFRIGERANT E OR R134A SHALL BE
- 4. ALL REFRIGERATION CONDENSERS, DRIEF ACCUMULATORS, EL
- 5. DETAIL SPECIFICATIO ROOFS, FLOORS, FINI
- DPW-STANDARD SPE
- 6. MINIMUM INTERNAL ON THE LAYOUT DRA PRIOR TO MANUFAC
- 7. BUILDER TO PROVIDE WALLS FOR EQUIPM
- INSTALLATIONS AND 8. ALL PIPING AND CABL
- 9. FIRE STOPPING & SEA DETAIL.
- 10.PROVIDE POWER SU LOCATED ON THE PL
- 11.ELECTRICAL ISOLATO

- 12.PLUMBER TO PROVID
- REFRIGERATION EQU

- FROM REFRIGERATIO

R	EFRIGERATION NOTES:	SY	MBOL LEGE	Friday, 10 June 2022 14:27:10
GI	NERAL NOTES:		ISOLATOR AND ELECT	RICAL SUPPLY: 380 VOLT/ 3-PHASE.
1.	THIS DRAWING DEPICTS DESIGN INTENT, THEREFORE THE REFRIGERATION SUB CONTRACTOR MUST SELECT THE COMPRESSORS AND CONDENSERS TO SUIT THE		ELECTRICAL POWER S	SUPPLY: 220V/SINGLE PHASE.
2.	OPERATING CONDITIONS OF THE EVAPORATIVE BLOWER COILS. THIS DRAWING MUST BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE REFRIGERATION		CONDENSATE PIPING     REFRIGERANT PIPING	
3.	STANDARD SPECIFICATION. ALL REFRIGERANT EQUIPMENT ARE NOT TO USE R22 REFRIGERANT, ONLY R410A		BLOWER COIL	
4.	OR R134A SHALL BE ACCEPTED. ALL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT IS TO BE COMPLETE WITH COMPRESSORS, CONDENSERS, DRIERS, RECEIVERS, HP/LP SWITCHES, OIL SEPARATORS,		CONDENSING UNIT	
5.	ACCUMULATORS, ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS AND ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES. DETAIL SPECIFICATION OF COLD ROOMS AND FREEZER PANELS, DOORS, WALLS, ROOFS, FLOORS, FINISHES AND INSTALLATION ARE PROVIDED IN THE			
6.	DPW-STANDARD SPECIFICATION (PW 328) FOR REFRIGERATION. MINIMUM INTERNAL DIMENSIONS OF ROOM SIZES REQUIRED ARE INDICATED OR ON THE LAYOUT DRAWING. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS MUST BE DETERMINED ON SITE PRIOR TO MANUFACTURING OF PANELS.			
7.	BUILDER TO PROVIDE PENETRATIONS THROUGH CONCRETE SLABS & BRICK WALLS FOR EQUIPMENT, REFRIGERANT PIPING AND CONDENSATE DRAINAGE INSTALLATIONS AND MAKE GOOD AFTER COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION.			
	ALL PIPING AND CABLING THRU WALLS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PVC SLEEVE. FIRE STOPPING & SEALING OF ALL PIPE ENTRIES SHALL BE TO ARCHITECT'S DETAIL.			
10	PROVIDE POWER SUPPLY TO THE COLD ROOM DISTRIBUTION PANEL (DB-CR) LOCATED ON THE PLANT ROOF SLAB, REFER TO LAYOUT DRAWING.			
11	ELECTRICAL ISOLATORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHIN A METER OF ALL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT.			
12	PLUMBER TO PROVIDE GULLY OR TRAPPED POINT FOR CONDENSATE DRAINAGE FROM REFRIGERATION UNITS.		FOR T	ENDER
	OLD ROOMS & FREEZERS COLDROOMS AND FREEZER ROOMS SHALL BE MADE OF 70mm THICK AND 100mm			
	THICK POLYURETHANE, CLAD WITH 0.6mm WHITE CROMADEK FLUTED PANELS.			
	FLUSHINGS AND ANGLES, POP RIVETS & SILICON. DOOR TO BE 900MM W x 2000mm H M/T HINGED DOOR.	CITY E	NGINEER / CLIENT	REG. NO. DATE
4.	COLD ROOM AND FREEZER ROOMS TO BE COMPLETE WITH PVC STRIP CURTAIN - 900mm W $$ x 2mm WITH TOP GALVANISED RAIL.	, , = .	FORE TENDER	INTS CODE
5.	FREEZER FLOORS TO BE FITTED WITH 100mm POLYURETHANE WITH VAPOUR SEAL.	T0 / : TEI 0,1,2/ : AFT Z / : AS		/C : BY MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL /D : BY BVi
6.	COLD / FREEZER ROOMS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH LIGHTS GENERALLY AT NOT LESS THAN 1 LIGHT PER $10m^2$ .	DATE	NITIAL No./CODE	/E : BY OTHER ( ) REVISION DESCRIPTION
	NO ROOM SHALL HOWEVER HAVE LESS THAN TWO LIGHTS FITTED. LIGHTS SHALL BE WIRED FROM THE REFRIGERATION CONTROL PANEL WITH A	08/06/2022	N.M T0/D DRAWII	NG ISSUED FOR TENDER
9.	SEPARATE CIRCUIT BREAKER. A COMBINED LIGHT WITH INDICATOR PILOT LIGHT FOR CONTROL OF THE LIGHTS			
10	SHALL BE NEXT TO THE DOOR FOR EACH ROOM. THE LIGHT SWITCH SHALL BE FINISHED IN NEAT BAKED ENAMEL TO BLEND IN			
11	WITH THE PANEL FINISH AND SHALL BE TO THE MANUFACTURE'S STANDARD. LIGHTS MUST BE SYMMETRICALLY SPACED WITH REGARDS TO THE SHELVES AND RAILS TO ENSURE MAXIMUM LIGHT IN PASSAGES AND ALL PARTS OF THE ROOMS.		AY OCCUR WITHOUT THE WRITTE	IO USE OR REPRODUCTION OR DUPLICATION N CONSENT OF BVI CONSULTING ENGINEERS
12	THE LIGHTS AND FITTINGS COMPLETE WITH WIRING MUST BE ENTIRELY MOISTURE PROOF AND SUITABLE FOR COLD / FREEZER ROOM APPLICATIONS.	PROVINCE Gauteng	OFFICE Tshwane	E-MAIL           (012) 940-1111         pla@bvigp.co.za           (015) 291-5400         plk@bvilp.co.za
13	SWING TYPE HINGED DOORS FOR FREEZER ROOM SHALL NOT BE FITTED FLUSH WITH THE WALL PANELS BUT SHALL FIT "SLAM-ON"		Bloemfontein Welkom	(051) 447-2137 bh∩@bvils.co.za (057) 353-2499 wel@bvils.co.za (054) 337-6600 uµt(@bvins.co.za
14	DOORS FITTED TO ROOMS WITH ROOM FLOOR ON THE SAME LEVEL AS THE EXTERIOR FLOOR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CAM TYPE (HINGED) AND DROP IN,		Springbok Durban Empangeni	(027) 712-9990 spk@bvinc.co.za (031) 266-3382 dbn@bvikn.co.za (035) 772-6112 emp@bvikn.co.za
15	DROP DOWN (SLIDING) HINGES TO SEAL PROPERLY ON THE FLOOR. WALL PANELS SHALL BE SUITABLE REINFORCED INTERNALLY TO ENSURE SOLID	Eastern Cape -	Port Elizabeth East London Cape Town	(041) 373-4343         pl2@bviec.co.za           (043) 726-1444         pl2@bviec.co.za           (021) 527-7000         cpt@bviwc.co.za
RE	AND ROBUST FIXING OF THE DOOR FIXTURES.		Visit or contact us onli	e at www.bvigroup.co.za
1.	PRESSURE / VACUUM RELIEVE VALVES SHALL BE BE INSTALLED IN ALL FREEZER ROOMS.			
	EACH COLD / FREEZER ROOM SHALL BE FITTED WITH A 100mm DIAMETER DIAL TYPE THERMOMETER ABOVE THE DOOR.		bvi	ST 1967 POIT
	THE CAPILLARY TUBE FOR THE THERMOMETER SHALL BE TAKEN THROUGH THE WALL IN A 20mm DIAMETER SLEEVE PIPE SEALED WITH SILICONE SEALANT ON BOTH SIDES. THE BULB SHALL BE INSTALLED 25mm OFF THE WALL IN A TOP CORNER OF THE	Registration no. 1998/00	ENGINEERING • PROC	
	ROOM AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE BUT NOT DIRECTLY IN THE AIR STREAM OF THE BLOWER COIL UNIT.		CLI	ENT
	THE THERMOMETER RANGE SHALL MATCH THE APPLICATION. ALL REFRIGERANT PIPING ARE TO BE SOFT DRAWN COPPER PIPES AND SHALL BE INSULATED WITH ARMA-FLEX.		all when My.	
7.	CONDENSERS ARE TO BE INSTALLED ON A PURPOSE MADE BRACKET.			Department: Public Works
	BRACKETS ARE TO BE GALVANISED STEEL. COLD ROOM BLOWER COIL DRAIN PANS SHALL BE FITTED WITH COPPER DRAIN			REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
10	PIPING AT LEAST 22mm IN DIAMETER. FREEZER ROOM BLOWER COIL DRAIN PANS SHALL BE FITTED WITH COPPER		_	
11	DRAIN PIPING AT LEAST 35mm IN DIAMETER. DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE TAKEN TO THE NEAREST DRAIN POINT.		-	
12	DRAIN PIPES FROM DRAIN PANS FOR FREEZER ROOM SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH HEATER TAPE OVER IT'S ENTIRE LENGTH INSIDE THE ROOM OR CABINET TO PREVENT FREEZING UP. "NON-DRIP" TAPE OR EQUAL INSULATION SHALL BE		KITCHEN	REPLACEMENT
13	PROVIDED OVER THE HEATER TAPE AND PIPING. HEATER TAPE SHALL REMAIN SWITCHED ON WHILE COOLING IS IN USE.	_	OF E	QUIPMENT
			DRAWI	IG TITLE
			MARKS E	BUILDING
				D FLOOR
			HEN REFRIG	ERATION LAYOUT
			APPROV	ED BY BVi
		ENGINE	ER/TECHNOLOGIST	200970062 08/06/2022 REG. NO. DATE
		SCALE	1:100 @ A1	DRAWN A.NTOYISE
		DESIGNED	N.MOLEEJANE	CHECKED A.MALGAS REVISION NO. DATE SAVED
	- KEY PLAN -	3354	7.01-732-03	TO Thursday, 09 June 2

O:\PROJECTS DRAWINGS\33000 - 33999\33547.01\MECHANICAL\TENDER DRAWINGS\REFRIGERATION\33547.01-732-03 REV A(MARKS BUILDING).DWG



## **GROUND FLOOR** SCALE 1:100

## CANOPY SCHEDULE

CANOPY REFERENCE NUMBER		C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	C-5
SERVING		GEN PREP AREA	KITCHEN	COOKING AREA	COOKING AREA	DISHWASHING AREA
QUANTITY		1	1	1	1	1
SIZE	(LxBxH) mm	2500x1200x600	2500x1200x600	5500x1200x600	5500x1200x600	2650x1200x600
EXTRACT AIR VOLUME	(m³/s)	1.5	1.5	3.3	3.3	0.795
HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	(mm)	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
FIRE DAMPER (YES / NO)		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
GREASE FILTERS (YES / NO)		YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
LIGHT (YES / NO)		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
FIRE SUPPRESSION		NO	YES	YES	YES	NO
				-		

## VENTILATION FAN SCHEDULE

AREA SERVED	\F-1
FAN TYPE AX	IAL
AIR VOLUME (m ³ /s) 4.8	30
SIZE (Ø mm) 80	0
STATIC PRESSURE (Pa) 35	0
MOTOR (kW) 3.3	30
SPEED - MAXIMUM (rpm) 14-	40
SOUND ATTENUATORS ME	ELINEX L
POWER SUPPLY (V / Ph / Hz) 40	0 / 3 / 50

NOTES: 1. FIRE SUPPRESSION BOX LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED WITH VENDOR

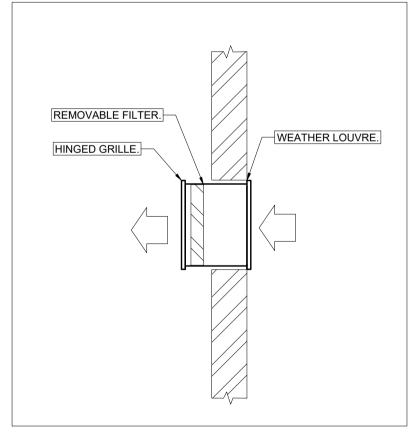
2. POWER TO CANOPY LIGHT BY OTHERS

3. WATER POINT TO CANOPY BY OTHERS

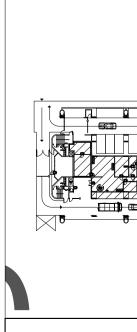
4. CANOPIES TO BE AMMS CAPTURE JET TYPE 5. CANOPY ON/OFF SWITCH BY OTHERS

SCALE 1:100

	EAF-2	OAF-1
	AXIAL	AXIAL
	4.80	1.2
	800	630
	350	250
	3.30	0.800
	1440	1440
IED 1.5D	MELINEX LINED 1.5D	MELINEX LINED 1.5D
	400 / 3 / 50	400 / 3 / 50



TYPICAL T/AIR GRILLE DETAIL SCALE 1:20



|--|

MINIMUM 20mm.

OR ISOLATOR.

APPROVED.

INDICATED.

NOTES TO BUILDER:

EQUIPMENT.

GRILLES.

ON PLAN LAYOUT.

#### . SHEET METAL DUCTING MUST BE GALVANISED MILD STEEL, WITH MEZZ-FLANGES. ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT TO BE ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED AT REGULAR INTERVALS WITH SUITABLE THREADED ROD AND ANGLE BAR AS PER SABS 0193

2. ALL DUCTWORK JOINTS MUST BE PROPERLY SEALED AND AIRTIGHT.

3. ALL DOORS TO TOILETS WITH MECHANICAL VENTILATION TO BE UNDERCUT

4. THE HVAC CONTRACTOR TO WIRE BETWEEN THE HVAC EQUIPMENT AND HVAC DE 5. ALL ARTIFICIAL VENTILATION SYSTEMS MUST NOT EMIT A NOISE LEVEL OF WHICH CAUSE THE AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL TO EXCEED 50DBA MEASURED AT THE

BOUNDARY OF PROPERTY. 6. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE MOUNTED ON ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTINGS.

7. AC UNITS FINAL POSITIONS TO BE INSTALLED TO ARCHITECT'S DIMENSIONS AS PART OF CO-ORDINATION.

8. ACCESS HATCHES POSITIONS TO ARCHITECT'S CO-ORDINATED CEILING LAYOUT. 9. FINAL DIFFUSER POSITIONS AS PER ARCHITECT'S CO-ORDINATED CEILING LAYOUT - COLOUR TO ARCHITECT'S SPECIFICATION.

10. FINAL WEATHER LOUVRE POSITIONS AS PER ARCHITECT'S ELEVATION DRAWINGS COLOUR TO ARCHITECT'S SPECIFICATION.

11. ALL FIRE DAMPERS MUST BE 350mm LONG ELECTROVENT OR EQUAL AND

12. ALL WASHABLE FILTERS MUST BE INSTALLED WITH PLEATS IN THE VERTICAL. 13. SOUND ATTENUATORS MUST HAVE 100mm OR 150mm AIRGAPS WITH LENGHTS AS

. BUILDER TO PROVIDE PENETRATIONS THROUGH CONCRETE SLABS & BRICK WALLS FOR HVAC EQUIPMENT AND MAKE GOOD AFTER INSTALLATION OF HVAC

2. FIRE STOPPING & SEALING OF ALL DUCT & PIPE ENTRIES TO ARCHITECT'S DETAIL 3. ALL WEATHER LOUVRE PENETRATIONS THROUGH WALLS MUST BE COMPLETE WITH 25mm TIMBER FRAME FOR THE SCREW FIXING OF WEATHER LOUVRES &

4. DOOR GRILLES - + 500x300 (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE) SUPPLIED BY AIR-CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR AND <u>CUT AND FITTED - BY BUILDER</u>. NOTES TO ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR:

. PROVIDE POWER SUPPLY TO ALL HVAC DB'S & ISOLATORS AS INDICATED ON DRAWING COMPLETE WITH CONDUITS, DRAW-WIRES & JUNCTION BOXES. 2. ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLIES & ISOLATORS TO BE PROVIDED WITHIN A METER

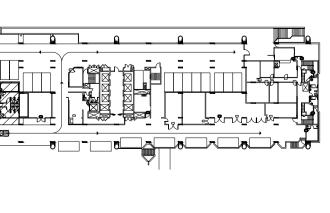
OF HVAC EQUIPMENT. 3. ISOLATORS TO FAN COIL UNITS AND FANS TO BE IN CEILING SPACE WITHIN A METER OF HVAC EQUIPMENT.

TO PLUMBING SUB-CONTRACTOR:

. PLUMBER TO PROVIDE TRAPS IN CEILING CONNECTED TO SEWER SYSTEM FOR CONDENSATE DRAINS - REFER TO DETAIL.

2. CONDENSATE DRAINS FROM AC UNITS TO A TRAP IN CEILING BY AC CONTRACTOR 3. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES TO FOLLOW THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE ROUTE AS DETERMINED ON SITE. ACCEPTABLE FALL 1:80 MIN AND SIZES TO BE AS SHOWN

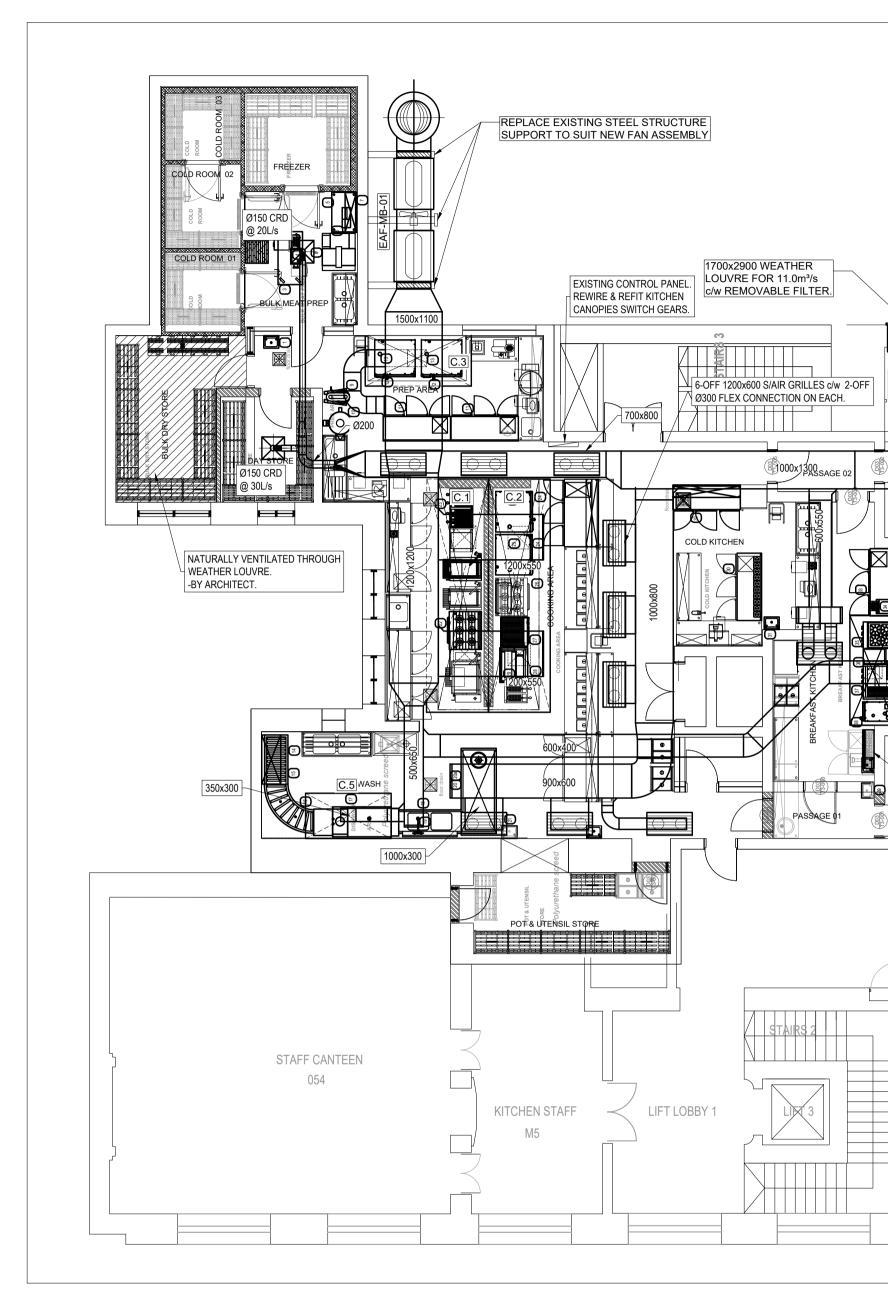
	INDICATED D/B BC ELECTRICAL POW DOORS TO BE UN MAINS WATER SU DRAIN: NB 100, CC FIRE DAMPER - M UNINSULATED DU INTERNALLY INSU EXTERNALLY LAG REMOTE ON/OFF 25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	VER SUPPLY: 220V/SINGLE PHASE. NDERCUT BY 20mm JPPLY: WITH GATE VALVE-SIZE AS NOT ONNECTED INTO SEWER SYSTEM. MOTORISED SPRING RETURN JCTING ULATED DUCTING GGED DUCTING SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR IASTER DIFFUSER)
	DOORS TO BE UN MAINS WATER SU DRAIN: NB 100, CC FIRE DAMPER - M UNINSULATED DU INTERNALLY INSU EXTERNALLY LAG REMOTE ON/OFF 25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	NDERCUT BY 20mm JPPLY: WITH GATE VALVE-SIZE AS NOT ONNECTED INTO SEWER SYSTEM. AOTORISED SPRING RETURN JCTING ULATED DUCTING GGED DUCTING SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR IASTER DIFFUSER)
	MAINS WATER SU DRAIN: NB 100, CC FIRE DAMPER - M UNINSULATED DU INTERNALLY INSU EXTERNALLY LAG REMOTE ON/OFF 25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	JPPLY: WITH GATE VALVE-SIZE AS NOT ONNECTED INTO SEWER SYSTEM. AOTORISED SPRING RETURN JCTING ULATED DUCTING GGED DUCTING SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR IASTER DIFFUSER)
	FIRE DAMPER - M UNINSULATED DU INTERNALLY INSL EXTERNALLY LAG REMOTE ON/OFF 25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	MOTORISED SPRING RETURN JCTING ULATED DUCTING GGED DUCTING SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR IASTER DIFFUSER)
	UNINSULATED DU INTERNALLY INSU EXTERNALLY LAG REMOTE ON/OFF 25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	JCTING ULATED DUCTING GGED DUCTING SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR ASTER DIFFUSER)
	INTERNALLY INSU EXTERNALLY LAG REMOTE ON/OFF 25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	ULATED DUCTING GGED DUCTING SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR IASTER DIFFUSER)
	EXTERNALLY LAG REMOTE ON/OFF 25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	GGED DUCTING SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR ASTER DIFFUSER)
	REMOTE ON/OFF 25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR ASTER DIFFUSER)
	25mm CONDUIT IN BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (M/	NTO CEILING VOID. JRE SENSOR ASTER DIFFUSER)
	BMS TEMPERATU THERMOSTAT (MA	JRE SENSOR ASTER DIFFUSER)
	THERMOSTAT (MA	ASTER DIFFUSER)
CITY EN		TENDER
CITY EN	ATTROVE	ED BY COUNCIL / CLIENT
CITY EN		
CITY EN		
	GINEER / CLIENT	REG. NO. DATE
		IENDMENTS CODE
	DER DRAWING	/A : BY CLIENT /B : BY ARCHITECT /C : BY MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL
0,1,2/:AFTE Z  /:AS BU		/D : BY BVi
DATE INI	ITIAL No./CODE	I /E : BY OTHER ( ) REVISION DESCRIPTION
09/06/2022 N.	M T0/D IS	SSUED FOR TENDER
		T AND NO USE OR REPRODUCTION OR DUPLICATION WRITTEN CONSENT OF BVI CONSULTING ENGINEERS
		OFFICES
Gauteng	Tshwane Polokwane	(012) 940-1111 pta@bvigp.c (015) 291-5400 plk@bvilp.c
Free State	Welkom	(051) 447-2137         bfn@bvifs.c           (057) 353-2499         wel@bvifs.c
	opiniguon	(054) 337-6600
KwaZulu Natal Eastern Cape	Empangem	(031) 266-8382 dbn@bvikn.c     (035) 772-6112 emp@bvikn.c     (041) 373-4343 plz@bviec.c
Western Cape	East London Cape Town	(041) 57-7000 cpt@bviec.c
	Visit or conta	tact us online at www.bvigroup.co.za
Registration no. 1998/00015	NGINEERING • P	PROCUREMENT · MANAGEMENT
		Department: Public Works REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
		PROJECT
PA	RLIAMEN	ITARY PRECINCT
	CHEN RE	EPLACEMENT OF
KIT	EQl	UIPMENT
KIT		
KIT		
KIT		DRAWING TITLE
KIT	C	DRAWING TITLE
KIT		
	90 PLE	
GR	90 PLE OUND AN	
GR	90 PLE OUND AN	
GR	90 PLE OUND AN	
GR	90 PLE OUND AN HEN VEN	
GR	90 PLE OUND AN HEN VEN	
GR	90 PLE OUND AN HEN VEN	
GR KITC	90 PLE OUND AN HEN VEN	
GR KITC	90 PLE OUND AN HEN VEN	
GR KITC	90 PLE OUND AN HEN VEN	EIN STREET ND FIRST FLOOR ITILATION LAYOUT NPPROVED BY BVI APPROVED BY BVI ST 200970062 REG. NO. 01/10/201 DATE



- KEY PLAN -

33547.01-740-01

O:\PROJECTS DRAWINGS\33000 - 33999\33547.01\MECHANICAL\TENDER DRAWINGS\HVAC\33547.01-740-01 REV T0 (90 PLEIN STREET).DWG





## CANOPY SCHEDULE

CANOPY REFERENCE NUMBER		C-1 & C2	C-3	C-4	C-5
SERVING		COOKING AREA	PREP AREA	BREAKFAST	DISHWASHING ARE
QUANTITY		2	1	1	1
SIZE	(LxBxH) mm	6200x1600x600	2800x1300x600	2900x1200x600	2650x1200x600
EXTRACT AIR VOLUME	(m³/s)	4.960	1.274	1.740	0.795
HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	(mm)	2100	2100	2100	2100
FIRE DAMPER (YES / NO)		NO	YES	NO	NO
GREASE FILTERS (YES / NO)		YES	YES	YES	YES
LIGHT (YES / NO)		YES	YES	YES	YES
FIRE SUPPRESSION		YES	NO	YES	NO

NOTES: 1. FIRE SUPPRESSION BOX LOCATION TO BE CONFIRMED WITH VENDOR

2. POWER TO CANOPY LIGHT BY OTHERS

3. WATER POINT TO CANOPY BY OTHERS

4. CANOPIES TO BE CAPTURE JET TYPE 5. CANOPY ON/OFF SWITCH BY OTHERS

FAN REFERENCE NUMBER		EAF-MB-01	FAN REFERENCE NUMBER		OAF-MB-01
AREA SERVED		MARKS BUILDING	AREA SERVED		MARKS BUILDING
FAN TYPE		AXIAL	FAN TYPE		AXIAL
AIR VOLUME	(m³/s)	13.73	AIR VOLUME	(m³/s)	10.98
SIZE	(Ø mm)	1250	SIZE	(Ø mm)	900
STATIC PRESSURE	(Pa)	320	STATIC PRESSURE	(Pa)	320
MOTOR	(kW)	8	MOTOR	(kW)	12.0
SPEED - MAXIMUM	(rpm)	1440	SPEED - MAXIMUM	(rpm)	1440
SOUND ATTENUATORS		MELINEX LINED 1.5D	SOUND ATTENUATORS		MELINEX LINED 1.5D
POWER SUPPLY (V	/ Ph / Hz)	400 / 3 / 50	POWER SUPPLY	(V / Ph / Hz)	400 / 3 / 50

NOTES:

FAN PRESSURES INDICATED ARE FOR TENDERING PURPOSES ONLY.
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE FINAL PRESSURES, ONCE EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN SELECTED.

EAF-MB-01 ON

VERTICAL

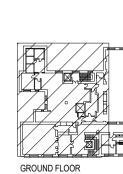
0

EXISTING AC UNIT TO BE REPLACED.



- 1. SHEET METAL DUCTING MUST BE GALVANISED MILD STEEL, WITH MEZZ-FLANGES. ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT TO BE ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED AT REGULAR INTERVALS WITH SUITABLE THREADED ROD AND ANGLE BAR AS PER SABS 0193
- 2. ALL DUCTWORK JOINTS MUST BE PROPERLY SEALED AND AIRTIGHT.
- MINIMUM 20mm.
- 4. THE HVAC CONTRACTO OR ISOLATOR.
- 5. ALL ARTIFICIAL VENTILA CAUSE THE AMBIENT NO BOUNDARY OF PROPER
- 6. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST E 7. AC UNITS FINAL POSITI
- PART OF CO-ORDINATI 8. ACCESS HATCHES POS
- 9. FINAL DIFFUSER POSITI LAYOUT - COLOUR TO A
- 10.FINAL WEATHER LOUVR COLOUR TO ARCHITEC
- 11. ALL FIRE DAMPERS MU APPROVED.
- 12. ALL WASHABLE FILTER 13. SOUND ATTENUATORS INDICATED.
- NOTES TO BUILDER:
- 1. BUILDER TO PROVIDE I WALLS FOR HVAC EQUI EQUIPMENT.
- 2. FIRE STOPPING & SEAL 3. ALL WEATHER LOUVRE WITH 25mm TIMBER FR/ GRILLES.
- 4. DOOR GRILLES -AIR-CONDITIONING CON
- NOTES TO ELECTRICAL CO 1. PROVIDE POWER SUPP
- DRAWING COMPLETE V 2. ELECTRICAL POWER SU
- OF HVAC EQUIPMENT.
- 3. ISOLATORS TO FAN CO METER OF HVAC EQUIP TO PLUMBING SUB-CONTR
- 1. PLUMBER TO PROVIDE CONDENSATE DRAINS -
- 2. CONDENSATE DRAINS F 3. CONDENSATE DRAIN PI DETERMINED ON SITE.
- ON PLAN LAYOUT. KITCHEN EXTRACT CANOF
- 1. ALL INTERNAL CANOPY
- 2. ALL EXTERNAL SHEET 3. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE
- SUBMITTED BY CONTRA INSTALLATION. 4. ALL PLATE TO BE 0.9mn
- 5. FILTERS TO BE RATED
- 6. ALL CANOPIES TO BE FIT TO HAVE ACCESS PANEI TAPED.
- 7. EXTRACTION OVER FAC 8. CANOPY EXTRACT FAN
- FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATOR THAN 45 dBA @ 3m FROM

## VENTILATION FAN SCHEDULE



4. THE HVAC CONTRACTOR TO WIRE BETWEEN THE HVAC EQUIPMENT AND HVAC DB	DRAIN: NB 100, CONNECTED INTO SEWER SYSTEM.	
4. THE HVAC CONTRACTOR TO WIRE BETWEEN THE HVAC EQUIPMENT AND HVAC DB OR ISOLATOR.	F FIRE DAMPER - MOTORISED SPRING RETURN	
5. ALL ARTIFICIAL VENTILATION SYSTEMS MUST NOT EMIT A NOISE LEVEL OF WHICH		
CAUSE THE AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL TO EXCEED 50DBA MEASURED AT THE BOUNDARY OF PROPERTY.		
6. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE MOUNTED ON ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTINGS.		
7. AC UNITS FINAL POSITIONS TO BE INSTALLED TO ARCHITECT'S DIMENSIONS AS PART OF CO-ORDINATION.	REMOTE ON/OFF SWITCH - 100 x100 WALL BOX WITH 25mm CONDUIT INTO CEILING VOID.	
<ol> <li>ACCESS HATCHES POSITIONS TO ARCHITECT'S CO-ORDINATED CEILING LAYOUT.</li> <li>FINAL DIFFUSER POSITIONS AS PER ARCHITECT'S CO-ORDINATED CEILING LAYOUT - COLOUR TO ARCHITECT'S SPECIFICATION.</li> </ol>	T     BMS TEMPERATURE SENSOR       T     THERMOSTAT (MASTER DIFFUSER)	
10.FINAL WEATHER LOUVRE POSITIONS AS PER ARCHITECT'S ELEVATION DRAWINGS COLOUR TO ARCHITECT'S SPECIFICATION.		
11. ALL FIRE DAMPERS MUST BE 350mm LONG ELECTROVENT OR EQUAL AND		
APPROVED. 12. ALL WASHABLE FILTERS MUST BE INSTALLED WITH PLEATS IN THE VERTICAL.		
13. SOUND ATTENUATORS MUST HAVE 100mm OR 150mm AIRGAPS WITH LENGHTS AS INDICATED. NOTES TO BUILDER:		
1. BUILDER TO PROVIDE PENETRATIONS THROUGH CONCRETE SLABS & BRICK		
WALLS FOR HVAC EQUIPMENT AND MAKE GOOD AFTER INSTALLATION OF HVAC EQUIPMENT.	FOR TENDER	
2. FIRE STOPPING & SEALING OF ALL DUCT & PIPE ENTRIES TO ARCHITECT'S DETAIL.	APPROVED BY COUNCIL / CLIENT	
3. ALL WEATHER LOUVRE PENETRATIONS THROUGH WALLS MUST BE COMPLETE WITH 25mm TIMBER FRAME FOR THE SCREW FIXING OF WEATHER LOUVRES & GRILLES.		
4. DOOR GRILLES $-\frac{H}{H}$ 500x300 (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE) SUPPLIED BY AIR-CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR AND <u>CUT AND FITTED - BY BUILDER</u> .	CITY ENGINEER / CLIENT REG. NO. DATE	
	A,B,C/ : BEFORE TENDER /A : BY CLIENT	
<ol> <li>PROVIDE POWER SUPPLY TO ALL HVAC DB'S &amp; ISOLATORS AS INDICATED ON DRAWING COMPLETE WITH CONDUITS, DRAW-WIRES &amp; JUNCTION BOXES.</li> <li>ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLIES &amp; ISOLATORS TO BE PROVIDED WITHIN A METER OF HVAC EQUIPMENT.</li> </ol>	T0       / : TENDER DRAWING       /B : BY ARCHITECT         0,1,2/       : AFTER TENDER       /C : BY MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL         Z       / : AS BUILT       /D : BY BVi         /E : BY OTHER (       )	
3. ISOLATORS TO FAN COIL UNITS AND FANS TO BE IN CEILING SPACE WITHIN A METER OF HVAC EQUIPMENT.	DATE INITIAL No./CODE REVISION DESCRIPTION	
TO PLUMBING SUB-CONTRACTOR:	09/06/2022 N.M T0/D DRAWING ISSUED FOR TENDER	
1. PLUMBER TO PROVIDE TRAPS IN CEILING CONNECTED TO SEWER SYSTEM FOR CONDENSATE DRAINS - REFER TO DETAIL.		
2. CONDENSATE DRAINS - REFER TO DETAIL.		
3. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES TO FOLLOW THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE ROUTE AS DETERMINED ON SITE. ACCEPTABLE FALL 1:80 MIN AND SIZES TO BE AS SHOWN ON PLAN LAYOUT.	COPYRIGHT VESTS IN THIS DOCUMENT AND NO USE OR REPRODUCTION OR DUPLICATION THEREOF MAY OCCUR WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BVI CONSULTING ENGINEERS	
KITCHEN EXTRACT CANOPIES	OFFICES           PROVINCE         OFFICE         Tel://www.according.co.za           Gauleng         Tstwane         (012) 940-1111         pta@brigp.co.za	
1. ALL INTERNAL CANOPY MATERIALS TO BE GRADE 304LSS.	Gadienty          palgorg/co.za           Polokwane         (015) 291-5400         palgorg/co.za           Free State         Bloemfontein         (051) 447-2137         bfn@bvifs.co.za	
<ol> <li>ALL EXTERNAL SHEET METAL WORK &amp; FASTENERS OF CANOPIES TO BE 316SS.</li> <li>ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE CHECKED ON SITE. FABRICATION DRAWINGS TO BE</li> </ol>	Welkom         (057) 353-2499         wel@bvifs.co.za           Northern Cape         Upington         (054) 337-6600         upt@bvinc.co.za	
SUBMITTED BY CONTRACTOR TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.	Springbok         (027) 712-9990         spk@bvinc.co.za           KwaZulu Natal         Durban         (031) 266-8382         dbn@bvikn.co.za           Empangeni         (035) 772-6112         emp@bvikn.co.za	
<ol> <li>ALL PLATE TO BE 0.9mm THICK.</li> <li>FILTERS TO BE RATED AS A FIRE TRAP.</li> </ol>	Eastern Cape         Port Elizabeth         (041) 373-4343         piz@bviec.co.za           East London         (043) 726-1444         piz@bviec.co.za	
6. ALL CANOPIES TO BE FITTED WITH FIRE DAMPERS AND EXTRACT DUCTING BENDS	Western Cape Cape Town (021) 527-7000 cpt@bviwc.co.za	
TO HAVE ACCESS PANELS FOR CLEANING, ALL DUCTING MUST BE SEALED AND TAPED.		
7. EXTRACTION OVER FACE OF CANOPY TO BE 0.5 l/s.		
8. CANOPY EXTRACT FAN ATTENUATORS AS SPECIFIED.	VEAR	
FANS		
FANS	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT	
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER	ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT Registration no. 1998/000157/07	
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         Registration no. 1998/000157/07             CLIENT	
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         Registration no. 1998/000157/07         CLIENT         OLIENT	
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER	engineering • procurement • MANAGEMENT  Registration no. 1998/000157/07  CLIENT  CLIENT  Department:	
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         Registration no. 1998/000157/07         CLIENT         OLIENT	
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER	registration no. 1998/000157/07         CLIENT         Operational Content of Cont	
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER	        • ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         Pagetation to 198000000000000000000000000000000000000	
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER		
FANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         Reparation to: 19800015707         CLIENT         DEDIC CVORKS         DEDIC VORKS	
EANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER THAN 45 dBA @ 3m FROM FAN.	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         Reparation to: 19800015707         CLIENT         INFORMATION CONTROL FORMERS         INFORMATION CONTROL FORMERS         PROJECT         PROJECT <td cols<="" td=""></td>	
EANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER THAN 45 dBA @ 3m FROM FAN.	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         CLENT         CLENT         DEDIC CVOCKS         DEDIC CVOCKS <td colspan<="" td=""></td>	
EANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER THAN 45 dBA @ 3m FROM FAN.	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         CLENT         CLENT         DEDICE WORKS         DEDICE WORKS <td colspan<="" td=""></td>	
EANS 9. FANS AND ATTENUATORS TO BE SELECTED FOR NOISE LEVELS NOT GREATER THAN 45 dBA @ 3m FROM FAN.	• ENGINEERING • PROCUREMENT • MANAGEMENT         CLENT         CLENT         DEDIC CVOCKS         DEDIC CVOCKS <td colspan<="" td=""></td>	

Thursday, June 09, 2022 3:46:44 PM

ISOLATOR AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLY: 380 VOLT/ 3-PHASE.

MAINS WATER SUPPLY: WITH GATE VALVE-SIZE AS NOTED

ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLY: 220V/SINGLE PHASE.

SYMBOL LEGEND

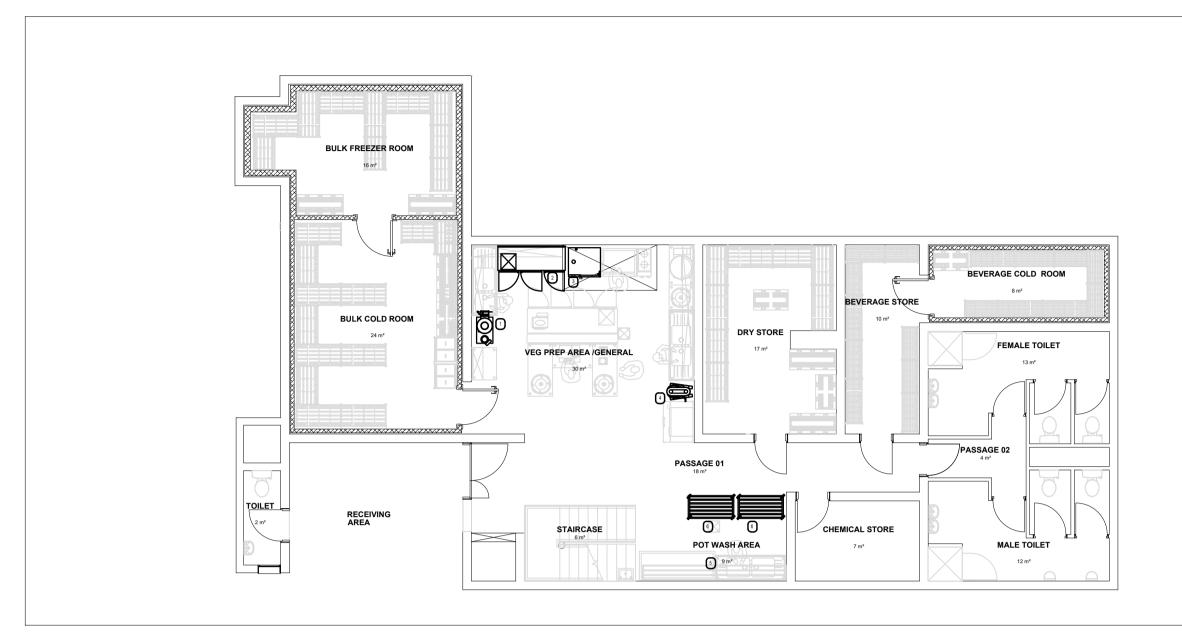
INDICATED D/B BOARD.

DOORS TO BE UNDERCUT BY 20mm

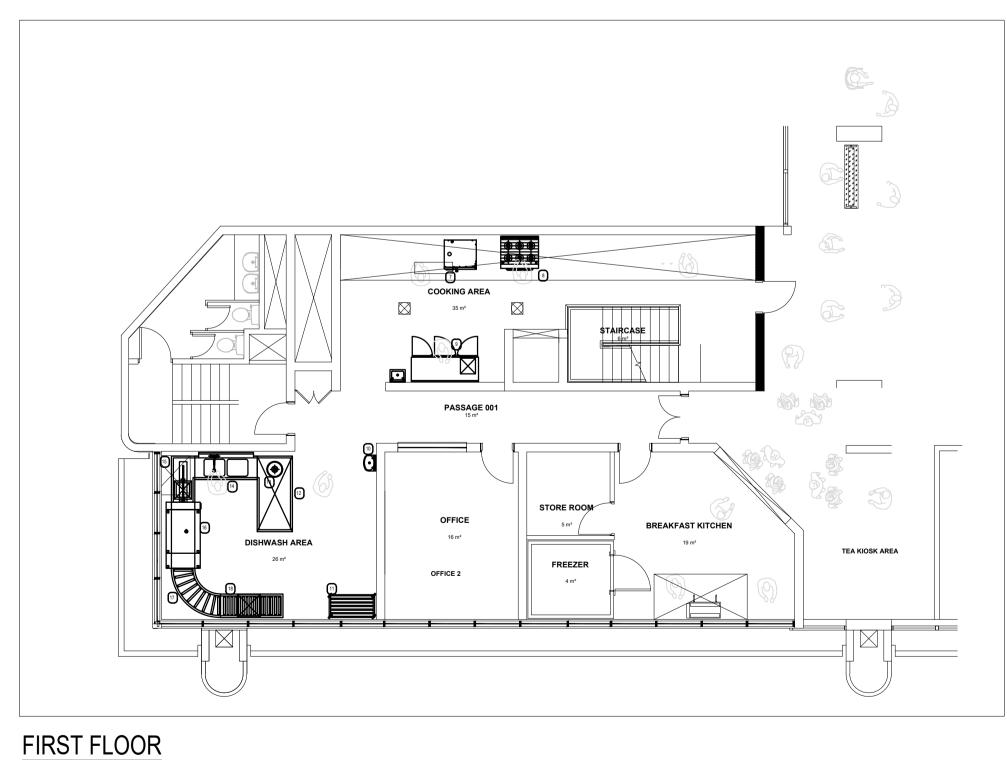
*M* 

 $\bigotimes$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 



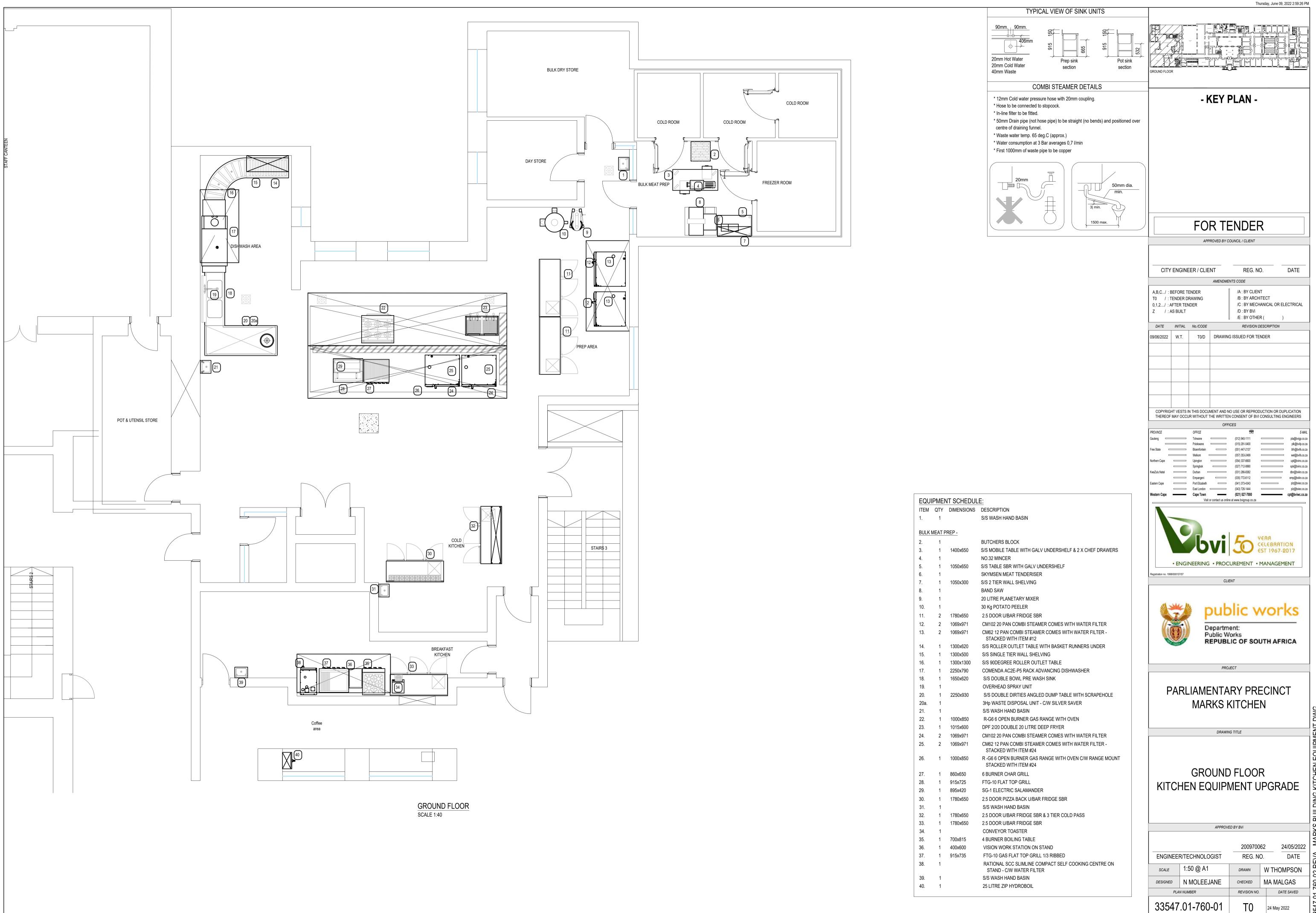
GROUND FLOOR SCALE 1:100



SCALE 1:100

ITEM	QTY	DIMENSIONS	DESCRIPTION		
PRFP	AREAS	-			
1.	1	-	POTATO PEELER		
2.	1	1780x650	2.5 DOOR U/BAR FRIDGE SBR		
3.	1	847x771	CM101 10 PAN COMBI STEAMER ON STAND COMES WITH WATER FILTER		
4.			20 LITRE PLANETARY MIXER		
POT \	NASH -				
5.	1		S/S WASH HAND BASIN		
6.	2	1200x600	MOBILE POT RACK		
1st FL	OOR CC	OKING -			
7.	1	847x771	CM101 &61 10 PAN COMBI STEAMER STACKED WITH 6 PAN C/W WATER FILTER		
8.	1	1000x850	R-G6 6 OPEN BURNER GAS RANGE WITH OVEN		
9.	1	1780x650	2.5 DOOR U/BAR FRIDGE SBR		
SCUL	LERY -				
10.	1	1200x600	S/S WASH HAND BASIN		
11.	1	1200x600	MOBILE POT RACK		
12.	1	2000x930	S/S WOUBLE DIRTIES ANGLED DUMP TABLE WITRH WASTE DISPOSAL CONE		
13.	1		3HP WASTE DISPOSAL MACHINE		
14.	1	1650x620	S/S PRE WASH SINK WITH OVERHEAD SPRAY UNIT		
15.	1	1200x620	S/S ANGLED POWER LOADER		
16.	1	1750x900	COMENDA AC2E RACK ADVANCING DISHWASHER		
17.	1	1300x1300	90 DEGREE ROLLER OUTLET TABLE		
18.	1	1650x620	S/S ROLLER OUTLET TABLE		





O:\PROJECTS DRAWINGS\33000 - 33999\33547.01\MECHANICAL\TENDER DRAWINGS\KITCHEN EQUIPMENT\33547.01-760-02 REVA - MARKS BUILDING KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.DWG

# Part C3: Scope of Work

# Scope of Work



### PG-01.2 (EC) SCOPE OF WORKS – JBCC 2000 PRINCIPAL BUILDING AGREEMENT (Edition 6.2 of May 2018)

Project title:	CAPE TOWN: PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT: UPGRADING AND RECONFIGURATION OF VARIOUS KITCHENS INCLUDING REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED WORKS			
Tender / Quotation no:	CPT1006/22	Reference no:	WCS 054967	

### C3. Scope of Works

### C3.1 EXTENT OF THE WORKS

Alterations and additons to 2 existing kitchens within the Parliamentary precinct, incl tiling, sanitary fittings etc, electrical installations, mechanical installation and the replacement of existing Kitchen Equipment and Cold/ Freezer Rooms. One Kitchen is for the supply and installation of Kitchen Equipment and Cold/ Freezer rooms only.

#### C3.2 ORDER OF THE WORKS

The works will be carried out in phases with Phase 1 being the Supply and Installation of Kitchen equipment, Cold/ Freezer rooms etc in the Old Assembly Kitchen, followed by the Alterations, Additions and Renovations to the Marks and 90 Plein Street Kitchens, including supply and installation of Kitchen Equipment, Cold/ Freezer Rooms etc.

#### C3.3 BUILDINGS OCCUPIED

The Parliamentary Precinct will be occupied throughout the contract, and.

#### C3.4 ACCESS

The contractor will have to adhere to restricted access areas and specific access points to site. These will be pointed out to the contractor.

Standard for Minimum Requirements for Engaging Contractors and Sub-Contractors on Construction Works Contracts, Government Gazette No. 42021 of 9 November 2018.

#### C3.5 STANDARD MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

In terms of section 5(2) of the Construction Industry Development Board Act, 2000 (Act no. 38 of 2000) (the Act), the Construction Industry Development Board is empowered to establish and promote best practice standards, Standard Requirements and Guidelines which includes the following but not limited to:

- C3.5.1 cidb Best Practice: Green Building Certification, No. 34158 Government Gazette, 1 April 2011
- C3.5.2 cidb Standard for Developing Skills through Infrastructure Contracts, No. 36760 Government Gazette, 23 August 2013
- C3.5.3 cidb Standard for Indirect Targeting for Enterprise Development through Construction Works Contracts, No 36190 Government Gazette, 25 February 2013
- C3.5.4 Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000: Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017, No. 40553 Government Gazette, 20 January 2017
- C3.5.5 cidb Standard for Contract Participation Goals for Targeting Enterprises and Labour through Construction Works Contracts, No. 41237 Government Gazette,10 November 2017



Tender no.: CPT1006/22 WCS no.: 054967 PG-01.2 (EC): Scope of Works – JBCC (JBCC 2000- Edition 6.2 of May 2018)

- C3.5.6 cidb Standard for Minimum Requirements for Engaging Contractors and Sub-Contractors on Construction Works Contracts, No. 41237 Government Gazette, 10 November 2017
- C3.5.7 cidb Standard for Minimum Requirements for Engaging Contractors and Sub- Contractors on Construction Works Contracts, No. 42021 Government Gazette, 9 November 2018
- C3.5.8 cidb Standard for Developing Skills through Infrastructure Contracts, No. 43495 Government Gazette, 3 July 2020

#### C3.6 CONTRACT PARTICIPATION GOALS AND CIDB BUILD PROGRAMME

The contractor shall achieve in the performance of the contract the following Contract Participation Goals (CPGs) as indicated below. Provision for pricing of compliance with the achieving the CPGs is made in the Contract Participation Goal Section of the Bills of Quantities and it is explicitly pointed out that all requirements in respect of the aforementioned are deemed to be priced thereunder and no additional claims in this regard shall be entertained:

#### C3.6.1 Minimum Thirty Percent (30%) Mandatory Sub-contracting Contract Participation Goal

## MINIMUM THIRTY PERCENT (30%) MANDATORY SUBCONTRACTING TO SMMES: IMPLEMENTATION OF PREFERENCIAL PROCUREMENT RGULATIONS 2017

#### 30% Mandatory subcontracting is Not Applicable to this project.

It is the requirement of the employer that the contractor enhances the use of local Small, Micro and Medium Enterprises (SMME's) in executing this contract, irrespective whether the thirty percent (30%) Participation Goal is applicable or not.

The thirty percent (30%) mandatory Sub-contracting shall be achieved in the execution of the contract in accordance with the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000: Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017 as published in the Government Gazette Notice No. 40553 of 20 January 2017.

- (a) SMME's involvement of at least five percent (5%) of the tender amount at the time of tender to be sourced from within 50km radius of the project site with the intention to maximize use of local SMMEs within City of Cape Town Municipal District, Western Cape.
- (b) SMME's involvement of at least twenty five percent (25%) of the Tender Value to be sourced from within 250km radius of the project site.

Bidders are cautioned not to under-price items earmarked to be executed by SMMEs as adjustment to too low rates will not be entertained by the Employer.

Bidders to sub-contract a minimum of thirty percent (30%) of the tender amount including VAT at the time of tender (All inclusive, Including VAT). to any one or more of the following categories:

- a. An EME or QSE
- b. An EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people
- c. An EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people who are youth
- d. An EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people who are women
- e. An EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people with disabilities
- f. An EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people living in rural or underdeveloped areas or townships
- g. A co-operative which is at least 51% owned by black people
- h. An EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people who are Military veterans
- i. More than one of the categories referred to in paragraphs (a) to (h).



Tender no.: CPT1006/22 WCS no.: 054967 PG-01.2 (EC): Scope of Works – JBCC (JBCC 2000- Edition 6.2 of May 2018)

Bidders to refer to the CSD for a list of prospective sub-contractors provided with the tender. The bidder may to refer to the CSD website should the list provided be insufficient.

#### Bidders must ensure that the sub-contractors conform to the following:

- a. Possess relevant accreditation where applicable;
- b. Be registered with relevant bodies (CIDB, various Councils, etc.) where applicable;
- c. Possess necessary capabilities to deliver the sub-contracted work;
- d. Meet the requirements in terms of the stipulated designated groups; and
  - e. Geographical located at the place where the project will be delivered. Geographical location must be determined using the following criteria:
    - Relevant Ward. If not available;
    - Relevant neighbouring Wards. If not available;
    - Relevant Local Municipality. If not available;
    - Relevant District Municipality. If not available;
    - Relevant Metro. If not available;
    - Relevant Province. If not available;
    - Relevant Neighbouring Province. And If not available;
    - Anywhere within the borders of South Africa .

It is the bidder's responsibility to source alternative SMMEs should the parties with whom agreements were entered into at the time of tendering either no longer exist or do not perform or render work of an acceptable standard, subject to the approval by the Employer. Failure to achieve the minimum thirty percent (30%) SMME participation based on the tender amount including VAT, will result in a two percent (2%) penalty on the amount of work on which there is no compliance (Excluding VAT), unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the non-achievement was beyond his/her control.

The bidder shall submit monthly reports in terms of monthly achievement and accumulative targets achieved including audited supporting documentation to the Employer's Representative.

### C3.6.2 Minimum Targeted Local Material Manufacturer Contract Participation Goal

## The Minimum Targeted Local Building Material Manufacturers CPG is *Not applicable* to this project.

It is the requirement of the employer that the contractor enhances the use of local Small, Micro and Medium Enterprise Local Material Manufacturers (SMME's) in executing this contract, irrespective whether a minimum percentage Participation Goals is applicable or not.

The Minimum Targeted Local Manufacturers of Material Contract Participation Goal, in accordance with the cidb Standard for Contract Participation Goals for Targeting Enterprises and Labour through Construction Works Contracts as published in the Government Gazette Notice No. 41237 of 10 November 2017, as amended in cidb Best Practice Project Assessment Scheme Notice No. 43726 of 18 September 2020.

A Targeted Local Material Manufacturer is a targeted enterprise that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on its premises materials or goods required by the principal contractor for the performance of the contract. Note: Adapted from SANS 10845-7:2015, definition 2.13

Preference shall be given to the Targeted Local Material Manufacturer in **"South Africa"**, and provided that:

- (a) Such materials comply in all respects with the specific requirements of PW371 and SANS specifications,
- (b) The non-availability of such materials shall not adversely affect the desired progress of the specific works,



- The use of such suppliers shall not constitute grounds for any claim for increased cost in (c) respect thereof.
- (d) Materials of at least two percent (2%) of the total value of materials purchased including VAT to be sourced from within 50km radius of the project site,
- Material of at least eight percent (8%) of the total value of materials purchased including (e) VAT to be sourced from within 250km radius of the project site.

Failure to achieve the minimum ten percent (10%) Targeted Local Material Manufacturer participation expressed as a percentage of the original tender amount, excluding allowances and VAT, will result in a two percent (2%) penalty of the prorate targeted value of materials not complied with unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the non-achievement was beyond his/her control.

Example: Total material to be purchased from local manufacturers = R 10 Million and only achieved a R8 Million CPG then the penalty = R2 Million x 2%. The bidder shall submit monthly reports in terms of monthly achievement and accumulative targets achieved including audited supporting documentation to the Employer's Representative.

#### C3.6.3 Minimum Targeted Local Building Material Suppliers Contract Participation Goal

#### The Minimum Targeted Local Building Material Suppliers CPG is not applicable to this project.

It is the requirement of the employer that the contractor enhances the use of local Small, Micro and Medium Enterprise Local Material Suppliers (SMME's) in executing this contract, irrespective whether a minimum percentage Participation Goals is applicable or not.

The Minimum Targeted Local Manufacturers of Material Contract Participation Goal shall be achieved in accordance with the cidb Standard for Contract Participation Goals for Targeting Enterprises and Labour through Construction Works Contracts as published in the Government Gazette Notice No. 41237 of 10 November 2017, as amended in cidb Best Practice Project Assessment Scheme Notice No. 43726 of 18 September 2020 – Condition of Contract..

A targeted supplier is a targeted enterprise that

- owns, operates or maintains a store, warehouse or other establishment in which goods are a) bought, kept in stock and regularly sold to wholesalers, retailers or the public in the usual course of business; and
- engages, as its principal business and in its own name, in the purchase and sale of goods. b) Note: Adapted from SANS 10845-7:2015, definition 2.14

Preference shall be given to the local material suppliers in the "South Africa", and provided that:

- Such materials comply in all respects with the specific requirements of PW371 and SANS (a) specifications.
- (b) The none availability of such materials shall not adversely affect the desired progress of the specific works.
- (c) The use of such suppliers shall not constitute grounds for any claim for increased cost in respect thereof.
- Materials of at least 2% of the total value of materials purchased including VAT to be sourced (d) from within 50km of the project site,
- Material of at least 8% of the total value of materials purchased including VAT to be sourced (e) from within 250km of the project site.

Failure to achieve the minimum ten percent (10%) Targeted Local Material Manufacturer participation expressed as a percentage of the original tender amount, excluding allowances and VAT, will result in a two percent (2%) penalty of the prorate targeted value of materials not complied with, unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the non-achievement was beyond his/her control.



Example: Total material to be purchased from local manufacturers = R 10 Million and only achieved a R8 Million CPG then the penalty = R2 Million x 2%. The bidder shall submit monthly reports in terms of monthly achievement and accumulative targets achieved including audited supporting documentation to the Employer's Representative.

#### C3.6.4 Minimum Targeted Local Labour Skills Development Contract Participation Goal

## The Minimum Targeted Local Labour Skills Development CPG is *Not applicable* to this project.

It is the requirement of the employer that the contractor enhances the use of local labour in executing this contract. This is required to be done through the use of both traditional building techniques and labour-intensive construction techniques careful and considered construction planning and implemented in the project irrespective whether a minimum percentage Participation Goal is applicable or not.

The Minimum Targeted Local Skills Development Contract Participation Goal shall be achieved in accordance with the cidb Standard for Contract Participation Goals for Targeting Enterprises and Labour through Construction Works Contracts as published in the Government Gazette Notice No. 41237 of 10 November 2017, as amended in cidb Best Practice Project Assessment Scheme Notice No. 43726 of 18 September 2020 – Condition of Contract.

Targeted labour: individuals who:

- a) are employed by the principal contractor, sub-contractor or targeted enterprises in the performance of the contract;
- b) are defined as the target group in the targeting data; and
- c) permanently reside in the target area or who are recognized as being residents of the target area on the basis of identification and association with and recognition by the residents of the target area.

Adapted from SANS 10845-7:2015, definition 2.12

Targeting of labour by skills categories is only permissible within categories of semi-skilled and unskilled labour.

Contract participation goals for semi-skilled and unskilled labour shall be limited to on-the-job training to targeted labour to enable such labour to master the basic work techniques required to undertake the work in accordance with the requirements of the contract and in a manner that does not compromise worker health and safety. In the case of targeted labour, the certification of records shall be in accordance with SANS 10845-8.

Beneficiaries will be sourced from the "Insert Ward/s, Municipal District, Town, City, Province". The contractor shall attain or exceed the enterprise development goal in the performance of the contract. Failing to achieve the Participation Goal will result in a thirty percent (30%) penalty of the total labour cost based on labour rates per day of the number of working days not achieved, excluding VAT.for noncompliance, unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the non-achievement was beyond his/her control.

The bidder shall submit monthly reports in terms of monthly achievement and accumulative targets achieved including audited supporting documentation to the Employer's Representative.



### C3.6.5 CIDB BUILD PROGRAMME: Minimum Targeted Enterprise Development Contract Participation Goal

#### The Minimum Targeted Enterprise Development CPG is Not applicable to this project.

The aim of this best practice standard for indirect targeting for enterprise development in accordance with the Standard for Indirect Targeting for Enterprise Development (published in Government Gazette 36190 of 25 February 2013), as amended in cidb Best Practice Project Assessment Scheme Notice No. 43726 of 18 September 2020 - Condition of Contract. is to promote enterprise development by providing for a minimum contract participation goal (CPG) of five percent (5%) of the contract amount as defined in the Standard (Tender amount, excluding allowances and VAT on selected contracts to be undertaken by joint-venture partners or to be sub-contracted to developing contractors that are also to be beneficiaries of enterprise development support from the main contractor.

The bidder shall submit monthly reports in terms of monthly achievement and accumulative targets achieved including audited supporting documentation to the Employer's Representative.

The contractor shall attain or exceed the enterprise development goal in the performance of the contract. Failing to achieve the Participation Goal will result in A) a thirty percent (30%) penalty of the value not achieved, excluding VAT, unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the non-achievement was beyond his/her control.

The lead partner or main contractor shall dedicate a minimum five percent (5%) of total project value to provide developmental support to targeted subcontractor or joint venture partner applicable to contracts in Grades 7 to 9, General Building and Civil Engineering contracts. Preference will be given to (Insert type of enterprises, eg General Building, Electrical, Mechanical, Plumbing, etc. It could be either just one or any combination of all) Enterprises.

Provision for pricing of compliance with the aforementioned is made in the preliminaries and it is explicitly pointed out that all requirement in respect of the aforementioned are deemed to be priced thereunder and no additional claims in this regard shall be entertained.

#### C3.6.5.1 Criteria

The main or lead partner of the successful bidder shall:

- (a) There must be a needs analysis for indirect targeting and development or skill standard and should be development in at least any two developmental areas namely;
  - Administrative and cost control systems
  - construction management systems and plans
  - planning, tendering and programming
  - business; technical; procurement skills
  - legal compliance
  - credit rating/history; financial loan capacity/history •
  - contractual knowledge
- (b) The above needs analysis shall be mutually agreed upon between contractor and targeted enterprise
- (c) The contractor shall appoint an enterprise development coordinator to:
  - perform needs analysis on the targeted enterprise to identify developmental goals
  - develop a project specific enterprise development plan to improve the targeted enterprise/s performance in the identified developmental areas
  - provide internal mentorship support to improve the targeted enterprise/s performance



Tender no.: CPT1006/22 WCS no.: 054967 PG-01.2 (EC): Scope of Works – JBCC (JBCC 2000- Edition 6.2 of May 2018)

- monitor and submit to the employer's representative a monthly enterprise development report thereby reporting on the progress of the agreed development areas with the targeted enterprise/s
- submit a project completion report to the Employer's representative for each targeted enterprise.

#### C3.6.5.2 <u>Management</u>

The contractor shall provide a competent person/s to provide internal mentorship to the Targeted Enterprise/s in the two agreed developmental areas.

#### C3.6.5.3 <u>Competence Criteria for an Enterprise Development Co-ordinator</u>

The enterprise development co-ordinator shall have the following competencies:

- Minimum experience of 5 years in the construction industry at Managerial level as a Site Agent, Contracts Manager, Site Manager, Construction Manager, Business Development Manager or Enterprise Development Manager.
- Minimum experience of 2 years in training and development in Building or Construction; and
- National Diploma or B Degree in the Built Environment or Business Management

#### C3.6.5.4 Format of Communications

The contractor shall submit to the Employer's Representative:

- Project interim reports in the specified format (ED105P) detailing interim values of the CPG that
  was achieved together with an assessment of the enterprise development support provided
  should be tabled and discussed at least monthly at progress meetings between employer's
  representative and the contractor;
- Project completion report in the specified format (ED101P) to the Employer's Representative for acceptance within 15 days of achieving practical completion. The report shall include the value of the CPG that was certified in accordance with the contract, cidb registration numbers of each and every targeted enterprise, and the value of the subcontracted works or of the joint venture entered into; and the participation parameter
- Enterprise development declaration (ED104P).

#### C3.6.5.5 <u>The Key Personal</u>

The contractor shall appoint an Enterprise Development Co-ordinator and a competent person/s to provide internal mentorship.

#### C3.6.5.6 <u>Management Meetings</u>

The contractor shall report to the Employer's Representative on the implementation and progress of the targeted enterprise development and CPG at monthly progress site meetings.

#### C3.6.5.7 Forms for contract administration

The contractor shall submit to the Employer's Representative the following proformas:



- Form ED 105P Project Interim Report
- Form ED 104P Enterprise Development Declaration
- Form ED 101P Project Completion Report

#### C3.6.5.8 **Records**

The contractor shall:

- keep records of the targeted enterprise development
- keep records of the payments made to the targeted enterprises in relation to the CPG.
- ensure all the documentation required in terms of the Standard is provided with each monthly progress payment certificate and according to a prescribed format where applicable.

#### C3.6.5.9 Payment Certificates

The contractor shall:

- achieve the measurable CPG and providing enterprise development support to the targeted enterprise/s as per the Standard.
- submit payment certificates to the Employer Representative at intervals determined in the Contract.

#### C3.6.5.10 **Compliance requirements**

#### Non-compliance with the Best Practice Project Assessment Scheme

The wording of regulation 27A of the cidb regulations makes provision for the Board to enforce the cidb code of conduct in the event of clients being found to be in breach of the best practice project assessment scheme.

- Not including the requirements of the cidb standards in the conditions of tender
- Not registering the award of contract on the cidb Register of Projects (RoP)
- Not reporting practical completion on the cidb Register of Projects (RoP)

#### 3.6.6 CIDB BUILD PROGRAMME: Minimum Targeted Contract Skills Development Goal (CSDG)

#### The Minimum Targeted Contract Skills Development CPG is Not Applicable to this project.

The contractor shall achieve or exceed in the performance of the contract the Contract Skills Development Goal (CSDG) established in the Standard for Developing Skills through Infrastructure Contracts (published in Government Gazette No 43495 of 3 July 2020, as amended in cidb Best Practice Project Assessment Scheme Notice No. 43726 of 18 September 2020 - Condition of Contract.

Failing to achieve the targeted Contract Skills Development Goal will result in A) a thirty percent (30%) penalty of the value of the portion not achieved, excluding VAT, and B) the issuing of completion certificates only after the completion certificate of achieving the skills development goal, counter-signed by the relevant individuals has been submitted, unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the non-achievement was beyond his/her control.

The contractor shall apportion the learners in the different construction activities based on the scope of work. The cost of accommodating learners will be determined by using Table 3 in the Standard and this cost will be used to determine the value in Rand and will be added to the provision for training as provided for in the Preliminary and General section in the Bill of Quantities/Pricing schedules/Activity schedule.



#### C3.6.6.1 Methodology

The contractor shall achieve the measurable contract skills development goal by providing opportunities to learners requiring structured workplace learning using one or a combination of any of the following in relation to work directly related to the contract or order:

Method 1: structured workplace learning opportunities for learners towards the attainment of a part or a full occupational qualification;

Method 2: structured workplace learning opportunities for apprentices or other artisan learners towards the attainment of a trade qualification leading to a listed trade (GG No. 35625, 31 August 2012) subject to at least sixty percent (60%) of the artisan learners being holders of public TVET college gualifications;

**Method 3:** work integrated learning opportunities for University of Technology or Comprehensive University students completing their national diplomas;

Method 4: structured workplace learning opportunities for candidates towards registration in a professional category by a statutory council listed in Table 1 above.

The contract skills participation goals, expressed in Rand, shall not be less than the contract amount multiplied by a percentage (%) factor given in Table 2 in the Standard for the applicable class of construction works.

Table 2: Contracting skills development goals for different classes of engineering and construction works contracts

Class of const (3) of the Cons	Construction skills development goal			
Designation	Description	(CSDG) (%)		
CE	Civil Engineering	0.25		
CE and GB	Civil engineering and General Building	0.375 0.25		
EE	Electrical Engineering works (buildings)			
EP	Electrical Engineering works (infrastructure)	0.25		
GB	General Building	0.5		
ME	Mechanical Engineering works	0.25		
SB	Specialist	0.25		

The contractor shall apportion the learners in the different construction activities based on the scope of work. The cost of accommodating learners will be determined by using Table 3 in the Standard and this cost will be used to determine the value in Rand and will be added to the provision for training as provided for in the Preliminary and General section in the Bill of Quantities/Pricing schedules/Activity schedule.

### Table 3: Notional Cost of Training per Headcount

Source: cidb Standard for Skills Development



Type of Training	(Unemployed f	Provisions	for additional	Total costs			
Opportunity		for mentorship		Unemployed learners	Employed learners		
Method 1							
Occupational qualification	R7 000	R0	R9 000	R16 000	R9 000		
Method 2							
TVET College graduates	R14 000	R0	R9 000	R23 000	N/A		
Apprenticeship	R14 000	R0	R12 000	R26 000	R12 000		
Method 3							
P1 and P2 learners	R24 000	R20 000	R4 500	R48 500	N/A		
Method 4							
Candidates with a 3 year diploma	R37 000	R20 000	R4 500	R61 500	R20 000		
Candidates with 4 year qualification	R47 000	R20 000	R4 500	R71 500	R20 000		

Note: the required CPG will be recalculated based on the awarded tender amount and "Contract amount" once the beneficiaries have been appointed and actual costs are known. The notional cost of providing training opportunities will increase by CPI on an annual basis based on April CPI. Should the rates increase after bid award or during construction the rates will be adjusted as a remeasuarble item.

- (a) The successful contractor may employ part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners or candidates (delete that which is not applicable) directly or through a Skills Development Agency (SDA), (A1 List of cidb accredited SDAs).
- (b) The successful contractor must employ at least sixty percent (60%) of the learners from an FET / TVET college should the contractor select to have part/full occupational qualification learners and trade qualification learners contributing to the CSDG.
- (c) The successful contractor shall employ at least (insert percentage number) from eligible part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners or candidates (delete that which is not applicable) in the employment of the employer.
- (d) The successful contractor shall ensure that no single method shall contribute more than seventy five percent (75%) of the CSDG for the contract.
- (e) The successful contractor may only place thirty three percent (33%) employed employees or that of his subcontractors contributing to the CSDG.
- (f) The contractor shall employ at least sixty percent (60%) of the learners from a Public FET / TVET college should the contractor select to have trade qualification learners (Method 2) contributing to the CSDG.
- (g) One of the objectives of the project is to train (Insert number) Occupational qualifications, trade qualification, work integrated learners P1 and P2 learners, professional candidates (Delete that which is not applicable).

C3.6.6.2 <u>Management</u>

- (a) The successful contractor must keep site records regarding the part/full occupational qualification learners', trade qualification learners', work integrated learners' or candidates' (delete that which is not applicable) progress, site attendance, hours worked and other relevant information as required by the Standard.
- (b) The successful contractor shall provide the required number of appropriately qualified mentors to the maximum number of part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners in the proportion as specified in the Standard.



Tender no.: CPT1006/22 WCS no.: 054967 PG-01.2 (EC): Scope of Works – JBCC (JBCC 2000- Edition 6.2 of May 2018)

- (c) The successful contractor shall provide a supervisor to manage the training of the part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners, candidates (delete that which is not applicable).
- (d) The successful contractor shall submit to the employer's representative a baseline training plan in the specified format (Pro-forma A2) for the part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners, candidates (delete that which is not applicable) within 30 days of start of the contract.
- (e) The successful contractor shall submit to the employer's representative project interim report in the specified format (Pro-forma A3) on the progress of each of part/full occupational qualification learner, trade qualification learner, work integrated learner, candidate (delete that which is not applicable) every three months.
- (f) The successful contractor shall submit to the employer's representative the names and particulars in the specified format (Pro-forma A4) of the supervisor, mentors for the part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners or candidates (delete that which is not applicable) within 30 days of start of the contract.
- (g) The successful contractor shall keep a daily record of all the part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners, candidates on site and their daily activities and shall be made available to the employer's representative on request.
- (h) The successful contractor shall submit to the employer's representative the reports on the progress and status of the part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners or candidates (delete that which is not applicable) with the monthly invoice for the payment certificate.
- (i) The successful contractor shall have health and safety inductions for all part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners or candidates (delete that which is not applicable).
- (j) The successful contractor shall conduct entry and exit medical tests of all part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners or candidates (delete that which is not applicable).
- (k) The successful contractor shall provide personal protective equipment (PPE) to all part/full occupational qualification learners, trade qualification learners, work integrated learners or candidates (delete that which is not applicable) at the start of their employment on site.
- (I) Based on the agreed skills methods the contractor may employ part/full Occupational Qualification Learners and /or Trade Qualification Learners and/or Work Integrated Learners and/or Candidates (delete that which is not applicable) directly or through a Skills Development Agency (SDA), training provider or skills development facilitator (Form A1 - List of cidb accredited SDAs). The contractor shall ensure that no more than one Method shall be applied to any individual concurrently in the calculation of the CSDG for the contract.

### C3.6.7 NATIONAL YOUTH SERVICE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (NYS)

## The National Youth Service Training and Development Programme is *Not Applicable* to this project.

The programme shall be implemented in terms of the Implementation of the National Youth Service Programme under the Expanded Public Works (EPWP) and shall be priced in the CPG section of the Bills of Quantities. Monthly reports are to be submitted to the Employer's Representative.



Tender no.: CPT1006/22 WCS no.: 054967 PG-01.2 (EC): Scope of Works – JBCC (JBCC 2000- Edition 6.2 of May 2018)

Failure by the contractors to achieve the specified number to be trained in the NYS section of the CPG section within the Bills of quantities will result in a Payment reduction as per bill of quantities per person, excluding VAT, unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the nonachievement was beyond his/her control.

### C3.6.8 LABOUR-INTENSIVE WORKS

### Labour Intensive Works is Not Applicable to this project.

Where labour intensive work is specified in the Bill of Qualities and indicated by "LI" the contractor must price for and include in rates. Contractors are expected to use their initiative to identify additional activities that can be done labour-intensively to comply with the set minimum labour intensity target. Allowance must be made for submitting monthly reports illustrating the value of the works executed under Labour Intensive Works.

Failure by the contractor to achieve the specified value of the Labour Intensive Participation Goal as stipulated within the Bills of quantities will result in a thirty percent (30%) penalty of the value of the works not done by means of labour intensive methods, excluding VAT, unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the non-achievement was beyond his/her control.

#### Employer's objectives:

The employer's objectives are to deliver public infrastructure using labour-intensive methods in accordance with EPWP Guidelines.

#### Labour-intensive works:

Labour-intensive works shall be constructed/maintained using local workers who are temporarily employed in terms of the scope of work.

#### Labour-intensive competencies of supervisory and management staff:

Contractors shall only engage supervisory and management staff in labour-intensive works that have completed the skills programme including Foremen/ Supervisors at NQF level 4 "National Certificate: Supervision of Civil Engineering Construction Processes" and Site Agent/ Manager at NQF level 5 "Manage Labour-Intensive Construction Processes" or equivalent QCTO qualifications (See Appendix C) at NQF outlined in Table 1

#### C3.6.8.1 **GENERIC LABOUR-INTENSIVE SPECIFICATION**

Contractors are referred to the Guidelines for the Implementation of Labour-intensive Infrastructure Projects under the Expanded Publics Works Programme (EPWP) for the generic labour-intensive specification applicable to the contract.

This specification establishes general requirements for activities which are to be executed by hand involving the following:

- trenches having a depth of less than 1.5 metres
- stormwater drainage .
- roads
- sidewalks and non-motorised transport infrastructure
- water and sanitation

#### Precedence

Where this specification is in conflict with any other standard or specification referred to in the Scope of Works to this Contract, the requirements of this specification shall prevail

#### Hand excavateable material

Hand excavateable material is:

Any reference to words "Bid" or Bidder" herein and/or in any other documentation shall be construed to have the same meaning as the words "Tender" or "Tenderer". Page 12 of 15 Version: 2022/05 For Internal & External Use Effective date 5 July 2022



#### a) granular materials:

i) whose consistency when profiled may in terms of table 2 be classified as very loose, loose, medium dense, or dense; or

ii) where the material is a gravel having a maximum particle size of 10mm and contains no cobbles or isolated boulders, no more than 15 blows of a dynamic cone penetrometer is required to penetrate 100mm;

#### b) cohesive materials:

i) whose consistency when profiled may in terms of table 2 be classified as very soft, soft, firm, stiff and stiff / very stiff; or

ii) where the material is a gravel having a maximum particle size of 10mm and contains no cobbles or isolated boulders, no more than 8 blows of a dynamic cone penetrometer is required to penetrate 100mm;

#### Note

1) A boulder is material with a particle size greater than 200mm, a cobble and gravel is material between 60 and 200mm.

2) A dynamic cone penetrometer is an instrument used to measure the in-situ shear resistance of a soil comprising a drop weight of approximately 10 kg which falls through a height of 400mm and drives a cone having a maximum diameter of 20mm (cone angle of 60° with respect to the horizontal) into the material being used.

Table 2: Co	nsistency of materials w	hen profiled			
GRANULAF	NULAR MATERIALS COHESIVE MATERIALS				
CONSISTENCY	DESCRIPTION	CONSISTENCY	DESCRIPTION		
Very loose	Crumbles very easily when scraped with a geological pick.	Very soft	Geological pick head can easily be pushed in as far as the shaft of the handle.		
Loose	Small resistance to penetration by sharp end of a geological pick.	Soft	Easily dented by thumb; sharp end of a geological pick can be pushed in 30- 40 mm; can be moulded by fingers with some pressure.		
Medium dense	Considerable resistance to penetration by sharp end of a geological pick.	Firm	Indented by thumb with effort; sharp end of geological pick can be pushed in up to 10 mm; very difficult to mould with fingers; can just be penetrated with an ordinary hand spade.		
Dense	Very high resistance to penetration by the sharp end of a geological pick; requires many blows for excavation.	Stiff	Can be indented by thumb-nail; slight indentation produced by pushing geological pick point into soil; cannot be moulded by fingers.		
Very dense	High resistance to repeated blows of a geological pick.	Very stiff	Indented by thumb-nail with difficulty; slight indentation produced by blow of a geological pick point.		

#### Trench excavation

All hand excavateable material in trenches having a depth of less than 1,5 metres shall be excavated by hand.

#### Compaction of backfilling to trenches (areas not subject to traffic)



Tender no.: CPT1006/22 WCS no.: 054967 PG-01.2 (EC): Scope of Works – JBCC (JBCC 2000- Edition 6.2 of May 2018)

Backfilling to trenches shall be placed in layers of thickness (before compaction) not exceeding 100mm. Each layer shall be compacted using hand stampers;

a) to 90% Mod AASHTO;

b) such that in excess of 5 blows of a dynamic come penetrometer (DCP) is required to penetrate 100 mm of the backfill, provided that backfill does not comprise more than 10% gravel of size less than 10mm and contains no isolated boulders, or

c) such that the density of the compacted trench backfill is not less than that of the surrounding undisturbed soil when tested comparatively with a DCP.

#### Excavation

All excavateable material including topsoil classified as hand excavateable shall be excavated by hand. Harder material may be loosened by mechanical means prior to excavation by hand. Any material which presents the possibility of danger or injury to workers shall not be excavated by hand.

#### **Clearing and grubbing**

Grass and bushes shall be cleared by hand.

#### Shaping

All shaping shall be undertaken by hand.

#### Loading

All loading shall be done by hand. Haulage equipment should be selected in a manner that allows loading by hand to the greatest extent possible.

#### Haul

Excavation material shall be hauled to its point of placement by means of wheelbarrows where the haul distance is not greater than 150m.

#### Offloading

All material, however transported, is to be off-loaded by hand, unless tipper-trucks are utilised for haulage.

#### Spreading

All material shall be spread by hand.

#### **Compaction**

Small areas may be compacted by hand provided that the specified compaction is achieved. Appropriate rollers should be used where higher (than can be achieved by hand) levels of compaction are required or for large areas.

#### Grassing

All grassing shall be undertaking by sprigging, sodding, or seeding by hand.

#### Stone pitching and rubble concrete masonry

All stone required for stone pitching and rubble concrete masonry, whether grouted or dry, must to be collected, loaded, off loaded and placed by hand.

Sand and stone shall be hauled to its point of placement by means of wheelbarrows where the haul distance is not greater than 150m.

Grout shall be mixed and placed by hand.

#### **Manufactured Elements**

Elements manufactured or supplied by the Contractor, such as manhole rings and cover slabs, precast concrete planks and pipes, masonry units and edge beams shall not individually, have a mass of more than 320kg. Where the mass of an element exceeds 55 kg, consideration should be given to the size of the element relative to its total mass related to the number of workers who would be needed to lift such mass

#### C3.7 Submission of Accrual Reports

The Contractor shall submit accrual reports to the client representative at the end of March and September each year for the duration of the Service Contract period from the date of appointment Any reference to words "Bid" or Bidder" herein and/or in any other documentation shall be construed to have the same meaning as the words "Tender" or "Tenderer". Page 14 of 15 For Internal & External Use



Tender no.: CPT1006/22 WCS no.: 054967 PG-01.2 (EC): Scope of Works – JBCC (JBCC 2000- Edition 6.2 of May 2018)

up to and including project closeout. This is to ensure that PMTE complies with the accounting framework GRAP, which requires that PMTE disclose all its accruals as at the end of each reporting date.

#### C3.8 Submission of Monthly Local Material Utilisation Report (Local Content)

The contractors shall be responsible for record keeping, documenting and submission of monthly local material utilization report with supporting documentation to the Employer's representative within 7 working days of the beginning of the successive month, in terms of DTI&C designated industry/sector/sub-sector schedule as per the PA36 and Annexures C attached to the tender document. The final percentage achievement to be reconciled upon completion of the project and form part of the final account. Failure by the contractors to achieve the specified percentage of local content per designated industry/sector/sub-sector as listed will result in a thirty percent thirty percent (30%) penalty of the value not achieved, excluding VAT, unless the contractor can prove to the Employer's satisfaction that the non-achievement was beyond his/her control.

PW 1544



# **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

# **HIV/AIDS**

# **SPECIFICATION**

**OCTOBER 2004** 

### **SECTION**

### **HIV/AIDS SPECIFICATION**

### **HIV/AIDS REQUIREMENTS**

#### 1 <u>SCOPE</u>

This specification contains all requirements applicable to the Contractor for creating HIV/AIDS awareness amongst all of the Workers involved in this project for the duration of the construction period, through the following strategies:

- Raising awareness about HIV/AIDS through education and information on the nature of the disease, how it is transmitted, safe sexual behaviour, attitudes towards people affected and people living with HIV/AIDS, how to live a healthy lifestyle with HIV/AIDS, the importance of voluntary testing and counselling, the diagnosis and treatment of Sexually Transmitted Infections and the closest health Service Providers;
- Informing Workers of their rights with regard to HIV/AIDS in the workplace;
- Providing Workers with access to condoms and other awareness material that will enable them to make informed decisions about sexual practices.

#### 2 DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

#### 2.1 **Definitions**

Service Provider: The natural or juristic person recognised and approved by the Department of Public Works as a specialist in conducting HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.

Service Provider Workshop Plan: A plan outlining the content, process and schedule of the training and education workshops, presented by a Service Provider which has been approved by the Representative/Agent.

Worker: Person in the employ of the Contractor or under the direction or supervision of the Contractor or any of his Sub-contractors, who is on site for a minimum period of 30 days in all.

#### 2.2 Abbreviations

- HIV : Human Immunodeficiency Virus.
- AIDS : Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome.
- STI : Sexually Transmitted Infection.

#### 3 BASIC METHOD REQUIREMENT

3.1 The Contractor shall, through a Service Provider, conduct onsite workshops with the Workers.

The Service Provider shall develop and compile a Service Provider Workshop Plan to be presented at the workshops and which will be best suited for this project to achieve the specified objectives with regard to HIV/AIDS awareness.

The Service Provider Workshop Plan shall be based on the following information provided by the Contractor:

- Number of Workers and Sub-contractors on site;
- When new Workers or Sub-contractors will join the construction project;
- Duration of Workers and Sub-contractors on site;
- How the maximum number of Workers can be targeted with workshops;
- How the Contractor prefers workshops to be scheduled, e.g. three hourly sessions per Worker, or one 2.5 hour workshop per Worker;
- Profile of Workers, including educational level, age and gender (if available);
- Preferred time of day or month to conduct workshops;
- A Gantt chart reflecting the construction programme, for scheduling of workshops;
- Suitable venues for workshops.

The Contractor shall submit the Service Provider Workshop Plan for approval within 21 days after the tender acceptance date. After approval by the Representative/Agent, the Contractor shall make available a suitable venue that will be conducive to education and training.

- 3.2 The Service Provider Workshop Plan shall address, but will not be limited to the following:
- 3.2.1 The nature of the disease;
- 3.2.2 How it is transmitted;
- 3.2.3 Safe sexual behaviour;
- 3.2.4 Post exposure services such as voluntary counselling and testing (VCT) and nutritional plans for people living with HIV/AIDS;
- 3.2.5 Attitudes towards other people with HIV/AIDS;
- 3.2.6 Rights of the Worker in the workplace;
- 3.2.7 How the Awareness Champion will be equipped prior to commencement of the HIV/AIDS awareness programme with basic HIV/AIDS information and the necessary skills to handle questions regarding the HIV/AIDS awareness programme on site sensitively and confidentially;
- 3.2.8 How the Service Provider will support the Awareness Champion;
- 3.2.9 Location and contact numbers of the closest clinics, VCT facilities, counselling services and referral systems;
- 3.2.10 How the workshops will be presented, including frequency and duration;
- 3.2.11 How the workshops will fit in with the construction programme;
- 3.2.12 How the Service Provider will assess the knowledge and attitude levels of attendees to structure workshops accordingly;
- 3.2.13 How the video will be used;
- 3.2.14 How the Service Provider will elicit maximum participation from the Workers;
- 3.2.15 A questions and answers slot (interactive session).

The Service Provider Workshop Plan shall encompass the Specific Learning Outcomes (SLO) as stipulated.

### 4 HIV/ AIDS AWARENESS EDUCATION AND TRAINING

#### 4.1 Workshops

The Contractor shall ensure that all Workers attend the workshops.

The workshops shall adequately deal with all the aspects contained in the Service Provider Workshop Plan. A video of HIV/AIDS in the construction industry, which can be obtained from all Regional Offices of the Department of Public Works, is to be screened to Workers at workshops. In order to enhance the

learning experience, groups of not exceeding 25 people shall attend the interactive sessions of the workshops.

### 4.2 <u>Recommended practice</u>

#### 4.2.1 Workshop Schedule

Presenting information contained in the Service Provider Workshop Plan can be divided in as many workshop sessions as deemed practicable by the Contractor, provided that all Workers are exposed to all aspects of the workshops as outlined in the Service Provider Workshop Plan.

Breaking down the content of information to be presented to Workers into more than one workshop session however, has the added advantage that messages are reinforced over time while providing opportunity between workshop sessions for Workers to reflect and test information. Workers will also have an opportunity to ask questions at a following session.

#### 4.2.2 Service Providers

A database of recommended Service Providers is available from all Regional Offices of the Department of Public Works.

#### 4.2.3 HIV/AIDS Specific Learning Outcomes and Assessment Criteria

Workers shall be exposed to workshops for a minimum duration of two-and-a-half hours. In order to set a minimum standard requirement, the following specific learning outcomes and assessment criteria shall be met.

#### 4.2.3.1 UNIT 1: The nature of HIV/AIDS

After studying and understanding this unit, the Worker will be able to differentiate between HIV and AIDS and comprehend whether or not it is curable. The Worker will also be able to explain how the HI virus operates once a person is infected and identify the symptoms associated with the progression of HIV/AIDS.

Assessment Criteria:

- 1. Define and describe HIV and AIDS;
- 2. List and describe the progression of HIV/AIDS.

#### 4.2.3.2 UNIT 2: Transmission of the HI virus

After studying and understanding this unit, the Worker will be able to identify bodily fluids that carry the HI virus. The Worker will be able to recognise how HIV/AIDS is transmitted and how it is not transmitted.

Assessment Criteria:

- 1. Record in what bodily fluids the HI virus can be found;
- 2. Describe how HIV/AIDS can be transmitted;
- 3. Demonstrate the ability to distinguish between how HIV/AIDS is transmitted and misconceptions around transmittance of HIV/AIDS.

#### 4.2.3.3 UNIT 3: HIV/AIDS preventative measures

After studying and understanding this unit, the Worker will comprehend how to act in a way that would minimise the risk of HIV/AIDS infection and to use measures to prevent the HI virus from entering the bloodstream.

Assessment Criteria:

- 1. Report on how to minimise the risk of HIV/AIDS infection;
- 2. Report on precautions that can be taken to prevent HIV/AIDS infection;
- 3. Explain or demonstrate how to use a male and female condom;
- 4. List the factors that could jeopardize the safety of condoms provided against HIV/AIDS Transmission.

#### 4.2.3.4 UNIT 4: Voluntary HIV/AIDS counselling and testing

After studying and understanding this unit, the Worker will be able to recognise methods of testing for HIV/AIDS infection. The Worker will be able to understand the purpose of voluntary HIV/AIDS testing and pre- and post-test counseling.

Assessment Criteria:

- 1. Describe methods of testing for HIV/AIDS infection;
- 2. Report on why voluntary testing is important;
- 3. Report on why pre- and post-test counselling is important.

#### 4.2.3.5 UNIT 5: Living with HIV/AIDS

After studying and understanding this unit, the Worker will be able to recognise the importance of caring for people living with HIV/AIDS and be able to manage HIV/AIDS.

Assessment Criteria:

- 1. List and describe ways to manage HIV/AIDS;
- 2. Describe nutritional needs of people living with HIV/AIDS;
- 3. Describe ways to embrace a healthy lifestyle as a person living with HIV/AIDS;
- 4. Explain the need for counselling and support to people living with HIV/AIDS.

#### 4.2.3.6 UNIT 6: Treatment options for people with HIV/AIDS

After studying and understanding this unit, the Worker will be familiar with the various treatments available to HIV/AIDS infected or potentially HIV/AIDS infected people.

Assessment Criteria:

- 1. Discuss anti-retroviral therapy;
- 2. List methods of treatment to prevent HIV/AIDS transmission from mother-to-child;
- 3. Describe the need for treatment of opportunistic diseases for people living with HIV/AIDS;
- 4. Describe post exposure prophylactics.

#### 4.2.3.7 UNIT 7: The rights and responsibilities of Workers in the workplace with regard to HIV/AIDS

After studying and understanding this unit, the Worker will be able to identify the rights and responsibilities of the Worker living with HIV/AIDS in the workplace. The Worker will recognise the importance of accepting colleagues living with HIV/AIDS and treating them in a non-discriminative way.

Assessment Criteria:

- 1. Discuss the rights of a person living with HIV/AIDS in the workplace;
- 2. Discuss the responsibilities of a person living with HIV/AIDS in the workplace;
- 3. Report on why acceptance and non-discrimination of colleagues living with HIV/AIDS is important.

#### 4.3 Displaying of plastic laminated posters and distribution of information booklets

The Contractor shall obtain a set of four laminated posters conveying different key messages and information booklets. The contractor should include the costs of posters and information booklets in his/her tender price.

The above-mentioned posters and information booklets have been prepared to raise awareness and to share information about HIV/AIDS and STI's.

Posters or display stands shall be displayed on site as soon as possible, but not later than 14 days after the date of site handover.

Posters shall be displayed in areas highly trafficked by Workers, including toilets, rest areas, the site office and compounds.

The posters on display must always be intact, clear and readable.

Information booklets must be distributed to all Workers as soon as possible, but not later than 14 days after site handover, or as soon as the Worker joins the site.

#### 5 PROVIDING WORKERS WITH ACCESS TO CONDOMS

The Contractor shall provide and maintain condom dispensers and make both male and female condoms, complying with the requirements of SABS ISO 4074, available at all times to all Workers at readily accessible points on site, for the duration of the contract. The Contractor may obtain condom dispensers from the Department of Health and condoms may be obtained from the Local Clinic or the Department of Health.

At least one male and one female condom dispenser and a sufficient supply of condoms, all to the approval of the Representative/Agent, shall be made available on site within 14 days of site hand over. Contractors should note that arrangements to obtain condoms from the Department of Health Clinics prior to site hand over may be necessary, to ensure that condoms are available within 14 days of site handover.

Condoms shall be made available in areas highly trafficked by Workers, including toilets, the site office and compounds.

#### 6 <u>ENSURING ACCESS TO HIV/AIDS TESTING AND COUNSELLING FACILITIES AND TREATMENT</u> OF SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STI)

The Contractor shall provide Workers with the names of the closest Service Providers that provide HIV/AIDS testing and counselling and Clinics providing Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) diagnosis and treatment. Information on these Service Providers and Clinics must be displayed on a poster of a size not smaller than A1 in an area highly trafficked by Workers.

#### 7 APPOINTMENT OF AN HIV/AIDS AWARENESS CHAMPION

7.1 Within 14 days of site handover the Contractor shall appoint an Awareness Champion from amongst the Workers, who speaks, reads and writes English, who speaks and understands all the local languages spoken by the Workers and who shall be on site during all stages of the construction period. The Contractor shall ensure that the Awareness Champion has been trained by the Service Provider on basic HIV/AIDS information, the support services available and the necessary skills to handle questions regarding the HIV/AIDS programme in a sensitive and confidential manner.

- 7.2 The Awareness Champion shall be responsible for:
- 7.2.1 Liasing with the Service Provider on organising awareness workshops;
- 7.2.2 Filling condom dispensers and monitoring condom distribution;
- 7.2.3 Handing out information booklets;
- 7.2.4 Placing and maintaining posters.

#### 8 MONITORING

The Contractor shall grant to the Representative/Agent reasonable access to the construction site, in order to establish that the Contractor complies with his obligations regarding HIV/AIDS awareness under this contract.

The Contractor must report problems experienced in implementing the HIV/AIDS requirements to the Representative/Agent.

The attached SITE CHECKLIST (SCHEDULE A) shall be completed and submitted at every construction progress inspection to the Representative/Agent.

The attached SERVICE PROVIDER REPORT (SCHEDULE B) shall be completed and submitted on a monthly basis to the Department's Project Manager, through the Representative/Agent.

The attached CONTRACTOR HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME REPORT (SCHEDULE C), a close out programme report, shall be completed by the Contractor at the end of the contract.

### HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME: SITE CHECKLIST

When did construction commence:

Name of Departmental Project Manager: _____

Please refer to HIV/AIDS Programme activities during the reporting period

Tick the block if Contractor satisfactor	Tick the block if Contractor satisfactorily complied with specifications						
DATE	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI
	D D M M	D D M M	D D M M	D D M M	D D M M	D D M M	D D M M
Programme implemented within 14 days							
of site handover							
Awareness champion on site							
HIV/AIDS awareness service							
provider report							
Male condom dispenser							
Sufficient male condoms available							
Male condom dispenser in a highly							
trafficked area							
Female condom dispenser							
Sufficient female condoms available							
Female condom dispenser in a							
highly trafficked area							
All four types of posters displayed							
Posters in a good condition							
Posters in a highly trafficked area							
Posters displayed on local support							
services: clinic & VCT centre							
Support service poster/s in highly							
trafficked area							
Support service poster/s in a good							
condition							

SCHEDULE A

Please indicate the applicable number	Please indicate the applicable number for the reporting period								
Workers on payroll (at PI)	Workers on payroll (at PI)								
Sub-Contractors who will be on site									
for longer than 30 days (at PI)									
Workshop attendees									
Number of workshops held									
Scheduled workshops according to									
approved workshop plan									
Booklets distributed									
Male condoms distributed									
Female condoms distributed									

Representative/Agent

Date

Contractor

Date

Date of progress inspection: (ccyy/mm/dd)

Reporting period: (ccyy/mm/dd) _____ to (ccyy/mm/dd) _____

Deviations from HIV/AIDS awareness programme plan:

Corrective actions:

Representative/Agent

Departmental Project Manager

Date

Date

SCHEDULE A

Page 3 of 3

### **SCHEDULE B**

### HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PROGRAMME: SERVICE PROVIDER REPORT

Deviations from workshop plan:

State reasons for deviating from workshop plan:

Corrective actions:

Service Provider

Date

Date

SCHEDULE B

Page 1 of 3

### HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PROGRAMME : WORKSHOP CONTENT ADDRESSED

Fill in the applicable information with regard to each workshop conducted							
DATE	W/S	W/S D D M M	W/S DDMM				
Content of workshop:						D D M M	
(Mark the content included)							
SLO1							
SLO2							
SLO3							
SLO4							
SLO5							
SLO6							
SLO7							
HIV/AIDS in construction video							
Indicate the duration of the workshop in hours							
Total number of Workers							
Indicate workshop venue							

### HIV/AIDS AWARENESS PROGRAMME: ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Fill in	your name and indicate attenda	nce by ticking th	e appropriate da	ate					
DATE		W/S     W/S       D     D     M     M     D     D     M     M		W/S	W/S	W/S	W/S	W/S	
No	NAMES	D D M M	DDMM	D D M M	D D M M	D D M M	D D M M	D D M M	
NU	NAMES								
		l							

### SCHEDULE C

### CONTRACTOR HIV/AIDS PROGRAMME REPORT

Project name:
Project Location:
Contract value of project: R
Department of Public Works Project Manager:
HIV/AIDS Programme duration: (ccyy/mm/dd) to (ccyy/mm/dd)
AWARENESS MATERIAL
Describe location of posters displayed during the programme:
Comments on posters:
Indicate total number of booklets distributed:
Comments on booklets:
CONDOMS
Indicate total number of male condoms distributed:
Indicate total number of female condoms distributed:
Describe where male condom dispenser was placed:
Describe where female condom dispenser was placed:
HIV/AIDS WORKSHOPS
Indicate the total number of HIV/AIDS workshops conducted:
Indicate the duration of workshops:
Indicate the total number of Workers that participated in the HIV/AIDS workshops:
Indicate the total number of Workers that were exposed to the video on HIV/AIDS in the Construction Industry:
Comments on HIV/AIDS workshops on site:

SCHEDULE C

### GENERAL

Briefly describe programme activities and satisfaction with outcome:

Additional comments, suggestions or needs with regard to the HIV/AIDS awareness programmes on site:

Please indicate if your company has a formal HIV/AIDS policy focussing on HIV/AIDS awareness raising and care and support of HIV/AIDS Workers:

	Yes	No	Currently developing one
--	-----	----	--------------------------------

Please indicate if, to your knowledge, you have lost any workers during the duration of the project to HIV/AIDS related sicknesses. One or more of the following might indicate an HIV/AIDS related death:

Excessive weight loss Reactive TB Hair loss Severe tiredness Coughing or chest pain Pain when swallowing Persistent fever Diarrhoea Vomiting Meningitis Memory loss Pneumonia

Number of HIV/AIDS-related deaths:

Contractor

Departmental Project Manager

Date

Date



Public works & infrastructure Department: Public Works and Infrastructure REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## WESTERN CAPE

# **CAPE TOWN**

## PARLIAMENTARY COMPLEX PARLIAMENT KITCHENS: UPGRADE AND RECONFIGURATION OF VARIOUS KITCHENS INCLUDING REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED WORKS

WCS 054967

Health and Safety Specification



Public works & infrastructure Department: Public Works and Infrastructure REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT**

### <u>AND</u>

### **REGULATIONS**

### PRE-CONSTRUCTION HEALTH AND SAFETY SPECIFICATION

TA	TABLE OF CONTENTS							
1.	Intro	oductio	on and Background	5				
	1.1 1.2	Specif	round to the Pre-Construction Health and Safety ication se of the Pre-Construction Health and Safety	6				
	1.2		ication	6				
	1.3	•	mentation of the Pre-Construction and Safety Specification	6				
2.	Pre-	Constr	uction Health and Safety Specification	6				
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	SHE S	actual Issues tandards and Procedures retation	6 6 7 7				
			Application Definitions	7 7				
	2.5	Minim	um Administrative Requirements	7				
		2.5.1	Notification of Intention to Commence Construction Work	7				
		2.5.2	Assignment of Contractor's Responsible Persons to Supervise Health and Safety on Site	8				
		2.5.3	Competency of Contractor's Responsible Persons	8				
		2.5.4	Compensation of Occupational injuries and Diseases Act (COIDA), Act 130 of 1993.	8				
		2.5.5	Occupational Health and Safety Policy	9				
		2.5.6	Health and Safety Organogram	9				



oublic works & infrastructure
Department: Public Works and Infrastructure REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
2 E 7 Draliminary H

	2.5.7	Preliminary Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis and Progress Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis	9
	2.5.8	Health and Safety Representative(s).	10
	2.5.9	Health and Safety Committee(s)	10
	2.5.10	Health and Safety Training 2.5.10.1 Induction 2.5.10.2 Awareness 2.5.10.3 Competency	10 10 11 11
	2.5.11	General Record Keeping	11
	2.5.12	Health & Safety Audits, Monitoring and Reporting	12
	2.5.13	Emergency Procedures	12
	2.5.14	First Aid Box and First Aid Equipment	13
	2.5.15	Accident / Incident Reporting and Investigation	13
	2.5.16	Hazards and Potential Situations	14
	2.5.17	Personal Protective Equipment and Clothing	14
	2.5.18	Occupational Health and Safety Signage	15
	2.5.19	Permits	15
2.6	Physica	al Requirements	16
	2.6.1	Demolition Work	16
	2.6.2	Excavations, Shoring, Dewatering or Drainage	16
	2.6.3	Edge Protection	17
	2.6.4	Explosives and Blasting	17
	2.6.5	Stacking of Materials	17
	2.6.6	Speed Restrictions and Protection	17
	2.6.7	Hazardous Chemical Substances (HCS)	18
	2.6.8	Asbestos	18
2.7	Plant a	nd Machinery	18
		Construction Plant	18

3



public works & infrastructure Department: Public Works and Infrastructure REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

	2.7.2	Vessels under Pressure	19
	2.7.3	Fire Extinguishers and Fire Fighting Equipment	19
	2.7.4	Hired Plant and Machinery	19
	2.7.5	Scaffolding / Working on Heights	19
	2.7.6	Form Work and Support Work for Structures	20
	2.7.7	Lifting Machine and Tackle	20
	2.7.8	Ladders and Ladder work	20
	2.7.9	General Machinery	20
	2.7.10	) Portable Electrical Tools / Explosive Power Tools	21
	2.7.11	High Voltage Electrical Equipment	21
	2.7.12	2 Public Health and Safety	21
	2.7.13	8 Night Work	21
	2.7.14	Transportation of Workers	22
2.8	Occup	ation Health and Environmental Management	23
	2.8.1	Occupational Hygiene	23
	2.8.2	Environmental Management	23
	2.8.3	Welfare facilities	24
	2.8.4	Alcohol and other drugs	24
2.9	Electri	cal fencing	24
3.	ANNE	XURE A	25
	Task (	Completion Form	
4.	ANNE	XURE B	26
	Princip	oal Contractor's Responsible Persons	
5.	ANNE	XURE C	28
	Other	Requirements	
6.	ANNE	XURE D	30

4



Initial Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

### 1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

### 1.1 <u>Background to the Pre-Construction Health and Safety</u> <u>Specification</u>

- 1) The Construction Regulations of February 2014 in terms of Regulation 5 (1)(b) places the onus on the Client to prepare a Pre-Construction Health and Safety Specification, highlighting all risks not successfully eliminated during design. Section 37.2 of the Act, Act 85 of 1993 requires the Department of Works as an Employer to enter into a written agreement with the Contractor (Mandatory) as far as <u>arrangements</u> and <u>procedures</u> are concerned to ensure that the Contractor complies with the requirements of the Act, Act 85 of 1993 and all its Regulations.
- 2) This document serves to address all the above mentioned requirements and by submission of his/her tender the Contractor undertakes to abide with the conditions as stipulated by the Department of Works hereinafter referred to as the Client throughout this document.
- 3) This documentation will give the Client or its duly appointed representative the required information to be able to evaluate the Contractors competency and resources as is required by Regulation 5(1)(h) of the Construction Regulations of February 2014 and to determine his/her suitability to perform such work in a safe and healthy manner.
- 4) When submitting his/her tender the Contractor must supply the Client with the following:
  - A detailed Site Safety Plan indicating how the contractor will manage all Safety, Health and Environmental aspects whilst working on the Clients premises or on premises under his/her control, which must be based on the contents of this document as is required by Regulation 7(1)(a) of the Construction Regulations of February 2014.
  - A Cost breakdown of funds being allocated to make adequate provisions for Safety, Health and Environmental requirements as is required by Regulation 5 (1)(g) of the Construction Regulations of February 2014.
- 5) No approval or acceptance of any document required by this specification shall be construed by the Contractor as an absolvent of the Contractor from achieving the required level of  $_{5}$



public works
& infrastructure
Department:
Public Works and Infrastructure
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

performance and compliance with legal requirements whatsoever.

6) The Contractor is an employer in his/her own right and therefore must assume all the responsibilities as required from any legal obligation imposed on him or her.

### 1.2 <u>Purpose of the Pre-Construction Health and Safety</u> <u>Specification</u>

To assist in achieving compliance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85/1993 and the now promulgated Construction Regulations of February 2014 in order to reduce incidents and injuries.

To enable the effectiveness of the incorporated health and safety standards in regulations and thus comply with SANS requirements in terms of Occupational Health and Safety Act No.85 of 1993 section 44 of the act.

The Pre-Construction Safety, Health and Environmental Specification sets out the requirements to be followed by the Principal Contractor and other Contractors so that the Health and Safety of all persons potentially at risk and the potential risk to the environment may receive the same priority as other facets of the project such as Scope, Time, Cost and Quality.

### 1.3 <u>Implementation of the Pre-Construction Health and Safety</u> <u>Specification</u>

This specification forms an integral part of the contract, and the Contractor is required to use it at pre-tender phase when drawing up his/her project-specific Construction Phase Health and Safety Plan as indicated above. The Principal Contractor shall forward a copy of this specification to all Sub-Contractors at their bidding stage so that they can in turn prepare Health and Safety Plans relating to their operations.

### 2. <u>PRE-CONSTRUCTION HEALTH AND SAFETY SPECIFICATION</u>

### 2.1 <u>SCOPE</u>

This Specification covers the requirements for eliminating and mitigating incidents and injuries on the particular project.

The scope also addresses legal compliance, hazard identification and risk assessment, risk control, and promoting a Health and Safety culture amongst those working on the project. The specification also makes provision for the protection of those persons other than employees.



 public works

 & infrastructure

 Department:

 Public Works and Infrastructure

 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### 2.2 <u>Contractual Issues</u>

- 1) Due to fact that this document is based on legislative requirements the Client requires that all Contractors comply with the requirements of this document and all other relevant legislative requirements not covered by this document.
- 2) The Client or its duly appointed representative reserves the right to stop any contractor from working whenever Safety, Health or Environmental requirements are being violated. Any resultant costs of such work stoppages will be for the Contractors account.
- 3) The requirements as specified by the Client in this document must not be deemed to be exhaustive and the Client reserves the right to make changes as and if the Client deems fit.
- 4) The Client will not entertain any claim of any nature whatsoever which has come about as result of costs incurred or delays being experienced due to the Contractor not complying with the requirements of this document or any other applicable legislative requirements imposed on the Contractor.

### 2.3 <u>Safety, Health and Environmental Standards and Procedures</u>

- 1) The Contractor will ensure that all work performed by him/her is executed in accordance with work procedures which comply with accepted safety practices and applicable safety, health and Environmental legislation.
- Procedures as indicated above may be the Contractors own procedures on condition that they comply with the conditions as stipulated above.
- 3) Where procedures have been specified by this Client in the contents of this document such procedures must be adhered to unless otherwise agreed to with the Client or it's duly appointed representative.

### 2.4 <u>Interpretations</u>

### 2.4.1 APPLICATION

This specification is a compliance document drawn up in terms of South African legislation and is therefore binding. It must be read in conjunction with relevant legislation as noted previously.

### 2.4.2 **DEFINITIONS**



 public works

 & infrastructure

 Department:

 Public Works and Infrastructure

 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 1) The definitions as listed in the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85/1993 and Construction Regulations of February 2014 shall apply unless otherwise stipulated.
- Any reference to "The Contractor" includes the Principal and Sub - Contractor unless otherwise stipulated.

### 2.5 <u>Minimum Administrative Requirements</u>

### **2.5.1** Notification of Intention to Commence Construction Work

- 1) The Contractor shall notify the Provincial Director of the Department of Labour in writing before construction work commences if required in the format of Annexure 2. A copy of this notification must be forwarded to the Client prior to the commencement of Construction work.
- 2) Copies of such notification can be obtained from any Department of Labour Office.

# 2.5.2 Assignment of Contractor's Responsible Persons to Supervise Health and Safety on Site.

- 1) The Contractor shall submit in the format of Annexure B, proof of all supervisory as well as any other relevant appointments as is required by the OHS Act and the Construction Regulations.
- 2) It is acknowledged that the Contractor may need to allocate more than one appointment to certain staff members. This practice may only take place if Safety, Health and Environmental Standards would not be negatively affected.
- 3) Should the Client or its representative deem such practice as having a negative effect on Safety, Health and Environmental Standards, then alternative arrangements will have to be made.
- 4) A contractor must, after consultation with the client and having considered the size of the project, degree of danger likely to be encountered or the accumulation of hazards or risks on site, appoint a full-time/part-time construction health and safety officer in writing to assist in the control of all health and safety related aspects on the site.

### 2.5.3 Competency of Contractor's Appointed Competent Persons

- Contractors' competent persons for the various risk management portfolios shall fulfill the criteria as stipulated under the definition of "Competent Person" in accordance with the Construction Regulations of February 2014 and the Occupational Health and Safety Act, Act 85 of 1993.
- 2) The Client reserves the right to require levels of Competency,



which exceeds the requirements as stipulated by the Act and or Construction Regulations.

3) In the event of the Client requiring additional levels of Competency, alternative arrangements will have to be made.

# 2.5.4 Compensation of Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, Act 130 of 1993 (COID ACT)

- 1) The Contractor warrants that his and all his workmen are fully covered in terms of the COID, Act 130 of 1993 and that such cover shall remain in force for the duration of his contractual relationship with the Client or whilst working on the Clients premises or premises under the Clients control.
- 2) The Contractor will supply proof of such insurance cover to the Client with his/her tender submission.
- 3) The Contractor undertakes to ensure that all Sub-Contractors appointed by him/her will be fully covered in terms of the COID Act, Act 130 of 1993 and that such cover shall remain in force for the duration of their contractual relationship with the Contractor
- 4) The Contractor must also ensure that he has additional insurance cover that will adequately make provisions for any losses and/or his employee's acts and/or omissions whilst working on the Clients premises or on premises under the client's control.

### 2.5.5 Occupational Health and Safety Policy

- 1) The Contractor shall submit a Health and Safety Policy signed by the Chief Executive Officer.
- 2) The Policy must outline objectives and how they will be achieved and implemented by the Company / Contractor.
- 3) A copy of such policy must be included in the Site Safety Plan and the Site Safety File.

### 2.5.6 Health and Safety Organogram

- 1) The Contractor shall submit an Organogram, outlining the Health and Safety Site Management Structure including the relevant appointments / competent persons.
- In cases where appointments have not been made, the organogram shall reflect the intended persons to be appointed to such positions.



 public works

 & infrastructure

 Department:

 Public Works and Infrastructure

 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

3) The organogram shall be updated when there are any changes in the Site Management Structure.

### 2.5.7 Preliminary Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis and Progress Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis

- 1) A Preliminary Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis was conducted and can be found in the format of Annexure D. This Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis was performed to make the Contractor aware of potential Hazards, which could be present on the site and may not be comprehensive.
- 2) The Contractor shall cause a Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis exercise to be performed by a Competent Person before commencement of construction work, and the assessed risks shall form part of the Construction phase Health and Safety Plan submitted for approval by the Client. The Risk Assessment must include:
- a) A list of hazards identified as well as potentially hazardous tasks;
- b) A documented risk assessment based on the list of hazards and tasks;
- c) A set of safe working procedures to eliminate, reduce and/or control the risks assessed;
- d) A monitoring and review procedure of the risks assessment as the risks change.
- 3) The Principal Contractor shall ensure that all Contractors are informed, instructed and trained by a Competent Person/s regarding hazards, risks and related safe work procedures before any work commences and thereafter at regular intervals as the risks change and as new risks develop.
- 4) The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that all persons who could be negatively affected by its operations are informed and trained according to the hazards and risks and are conversant with the Safe Work Procedures, control measures and other related rules (tool box talk strategy to be implemented and so on).
- 5) Should the Client or its duly appointed Representative identify alternative hazardous activities performed by the Contractor or its Sub-Contractors on site for which a Risk Assessment was not performed then the contractor will be required to perform such an exercise before continuing such work.

### 2.5.8 Health and Safety Representative(s)

1) The Contractors shall ensure that Health and Safety Representative(s) are appointed under consultation and trained to carry out their functions.



2) The appointments must be in writing and the Health and Safety Representative shall carry out regular inspections, keep records and report all findings to the Responsible Person forthwith and at Health and Safety meetings.

### 2.5.9 Health and Safety Committees

The Principal Contractor shall ensure that project Health, Safety and Environmental meetings are held monthly or as deemed necessary by the project requirements.

- 1) Minutes must be kept on record and filled in the Site Health and Safety File.
- 2) Meetings must be organized and chaired by the Principal Contractors' Responsible Person.

### 2.5.10 Health and Safety Training

### 2.5.10.1 Induction

- The Principal Contractor shall ensure that all site personnel undergo a site-specific Health and Safety Induction Training Session before starting work. A record of attendance shall be kept in the Health and Safety file. A suitable venue must be supplied to provide this training.
- 2) All visitors to the site must also be subjected to sitespecific induction training highlighting items such as steps to follow in the event of an emergency, restricted areas and so on.

### 2.5.10.2 **Awareness**

The Principal Contractor shall ensure that, on site, periodic toolbox talks take place daily. These talks should deal with risks relevant to the construction work at hand. A record of attendance shall be kept in the Health and Safety File. All Contractors have to comply with these minimum requirements.

### 2.5.10.3 **<u>Competency</u>**

- 1) All competent persons shall have the knowledge, experience, training, and qualifications specific to the work they have been appointed to supervise, control, and carry out.
- 2) The abovementioned competency requirements will be assessed on a regular basis by the Client, by means of



Audits, Progress Meetings, and any other means deemed fit by the Client.

- 3) The Principal Contractor is responsible to ensure that competent Contractors are appointed to carry out construction work and records should be kept of criteria used to determine competency.
- 4) The Client reserves the right to require competencies which may exceed the Contractors standards in which case alternative arrangements will have to be made to meet the Clients requirements.

### 2.5.11 General Record Keeping

- 1) The Contractors shall keep and maintain Health and Safety records to demonstrate compliance with this Specification, with the OHS Act 85/1993; and with the Construction Regulations of February 2014.
- 2) The Contractor shall ensure that all records of incidents/accidents, training, inspections, audits, and so on are kept in a Health and Safety file held in the Site Office.
- 3) The Principal Contractor must ensure that every Contractor opens his/her own Health and Safety file, maintains the file and makes it available on request by any duly authorized person.
- 4) The principal contractor or sub-contractor that has more than 5 staff members on site will be required to have the full version of Occupational Health and Safety Act and Regulations 85 of 1993 on site.

### 2.5.12 Health and Safety Audits, Monitoring and Reporting

- 1) The Client shall conduct monthly Health and Safety audits of the work operations including a full audit of physical site activities as well as an audit of the administration of Health and Safety.
- 2) The Principal contractor is obligated to conduct similar audits on all Contractors appointed by him/her.
- 3) Detailed reports of the audit findings and resultant corrective measures shall be reported on at all levels of project management meetings/forums.
- 4) Copies of the Clients audit reports will be forwarded to the Contractor and must be kept in the Site Health and Safety File.
- 5) The Principal Contractor must audit the activities and administration of all appointed Sub-Contractors, forward a copy



to the Client or its representative within seven days of completion of the audit and file a copy on the Site Safety File.

### 2.5.13 Emergency Procedures/Plans

- 1) The Principal Contractor shall submit a detailed Emergency Procedure/Plan for approval by the Client prior to commencement of work on site. The procedure shall detail the response plan/s including the following key elements:
  - List of key competent personnel;
  - Details of emergency services;
  - Actions or steps to be taken in the event of the specific types of emergencies;
  - Information on hazardous material/situations.
- 2) Emergency Procedures/Plans shall include, but shall not be limited to, fire, spills, use of hazardous substances, bomb threats, major incidents/accidents major and minor and any other anticipated emergencies.
- 3) The Principal Contractor shall advice the Client in writing forthwith, of any emergencies, together with a record of action taken. A contact list of all service providers (Fire Department, Ambulance, Police, Medical and Hospital, etc) must be maintained and be available to site personnel.
- 4) Emergency procedures/Plans must be developed by a competent person such as a Safety, Health and Environmental Officer or in the absence of a Safety, Health and Environmental Officer by the Construction Work Supervisor.
- 5) Emergency Procedures/Plans must form part of the Agenda of monthly safety meetings as the Procedures/Plans would have to be revisited on a continuous basis due to the changing environment on construction sites.

### 2.5.14 First Aid Boxes and First Aid Equipment

- 1) All Contractors shall appoint in writing First Aider(s) in terms of legislative requirements.
- 2) The appointed First Aider(s) must be sent for accredited first aid training should they not have received such training prior to commencement of work on site.
- 3) Valid certificates to be kept on site in the Site Safety File.
- 4) The Principal Contractor shall provide an on-site First Aid Station with first aid facilities, where required, including first aid boxes adequately stocked at all times.



- 5) All Contractors with more than 5 employees shall supply their own first aid box
- 6) In the event of hazards chemical substances being present on site, first aiders must be trained to address any incidents of accidental exposure and their first aid kits stocked accordingly

### 2.5.15 Accident / Incident Reporting and Investigation

- 1) Injuries are to be categorized into the following categories:
  - 1) first aid;
  - 2) medical;
  - 3) disabling; and
  - 4) fatal injuries.
- 2) All Contractors have to report on the 4 categories of injuries to the Principal Contractor as soon as is reasonably practicable.
- 3) The Principal Contractor must stipulate in his/her construction phase Health and Safety plan how he/she will handle each of these categories.
- 4) When reporting injuries to the Client, these categories shall be used.
- 5) All injuries will be investigated by the Principal Contractors or his/her Competent Person, with a report being forwarded to the Client forthwith.
- 6) The Principal Contractor must report all injuries to the Client in the form of a detailed injury report at least monthly.
- 7) All incidents taking place in terms of Section 24 of the Act must be reported in the prescribed period and manner to the Department of Labour.
- 8) Copies of Section 24 reports, including WCL 1 & 2 forms must be forwarded to the Client immediately after completion.

### 2.5.16 Hazards and Potential Situations

- 1) The Principal Contractor shall immediately notify other Contractors as well as the Client of any hazardous or potentially hazardous situations that may arise during performance of construction activities.
- 2) Should a hazardous situation require work stoppages the work must be stopped and corrective steps taken such as Written Safe Work Procedures and issuing of Personal Protective Equipment.



 public works

 & infrastructure

 Department:

 Public Works and Infrastructure

 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### 2.5.17 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and Clothing

- 1) The Contractor shall ensure that all workers are issued and wear Hard Hats, Safety Boots/Shoes and Overalls.
- The Contractor and all Contractors shall make provision and keep adequate quantities of SABS approved PPE on site at all times.
- 3) The Contractor shall clearly outline procedures to be taken when PPE or Clothing is:
  - Lost or stolen;
  - Worn out or damaged.
- 4) The above procedure applies to Contractors and their Sub-Contractors.
- 5) The Contractor must ensure that no person enters the Site without the required Personal Protective Equipment.
- 6) Visitors to the Site must be provided with the required PPE such as Hard Hats, Earmuffs and Eye Protection.
- 7) Records of all PPE issued to staff must be kept on site in the Site Safety File.
- 8) Employees are to be made conversant with the purpose of PPE and where and when it is required to be used by the employee.
- 9) Safety belts are not to be allowed on site due to its associated potential of injury to the user; only double lanyard safety harnesses are permitted.
- 11) Suitable eye protection must at all times be worn by the worker when performing grinding, chipping, chasing and other associated activities.
- 12) In the event that onlookers may be struck by flying objects as a result of work being performed, suitable screens must be erected.
- 13) Any person performing welding or brazing work will wear suitable eye protection, gloves, aprons, and spats. Suitable screens are to be provided to protect onlookers from the harmful rays associated with such activities.
- 14) Where employees are required to work with corrosive liquids, suitable eye protection, gloves and acid resistant overalls must be provided.



public works & infrastructure Department: Public Works and Infrastructure REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 15) Ear protection must be worn in designated noise zone (in excess of 85dB)
- 16) Suitable respirators must be provided to all employees and visitors required working in or entering areas where toxic vapors could be present.
- 17) All staff working in an elevated position (2m or higher) or where the potential exists that such person may fall must be provided with a suitably secured safety harness.
- 18) Any person refusing to wear personal Protective Equipment must be instructed to wear such equipment and in the event of such person refusing to wear such equipment he/she must be removed from the premises.

### 2.5.18 Occupational Health and Safety OHS Signage

- 1) The Contractor shall provide adequate on-site OHS signage including but not limited to: "no unauthorized entry", "report to site office", "site office", "beware of overhead work", "hard hat area".
- 2) Signage shall be posted up at all entrances to the site as well as on site in strategic locations e.g. access routes, stairways, entrances to structures and buildings, scaffolding, and other potential risk areas/operations.
- 3) In the event where work is being performed on a premises displaying signage such as no-parking, speed limits and so on, the Contractor will abide by the requirements of such signage except if otherwise instructed.

### 2.5.19 Permits

- 1) The Contractor shall draft and implement where required permits which may include the following:
  - Use of Explosives and Blasting;
  - Work for which a fall prevention plan is required;
  - Use of cradles, and
  - Electrical work
  - Hot works
- 2) The Contractor will ensure that where permits are required that it is used and adhered to.

### 2.6 <u>Physical Requirements</u>

### 2.6.1 Demolition Work

1) Prior to any demolition work being carried out, the Principal



Contractor shall submit a safe working procedure and a detailed engineering survey for approval by the Client.

- 2) Such Safe Work Procedures' must where possible be submitted with the Site SHE Plan
- 3) Acceptance will then be issued to the Principal Contractor to proceed with the demolition work.
- 4) The Principal Contractor shall ensure that demolition work complies with the Construction Regulations of February 2014.
- 5) In the event where a structure identified for demolition includes substances such as lead or asbestos it must be performed within the requirements of the applicable legislative.
- 6) It is the Principal Contractor responsibility to locate and determine where all underground services are and make safe before any excavating, digging etc. is done

### 2.6.2 Excavations, Shoring, Dewatering or Drainage

- 1) All excavation work must be performed under the supervision of a Competent Person as specified in Annexure B of this document and the Construction Regulations of July 2003.
- 2) Adequate Shoring and Bracing must be provided where required to ensure that the health and safety of the employees working in such excavations are not put at risk.
- 3) Adequate provisions must be made to ensure that water is drained from excavations which may enter such excavations as a result of seepage or rain.
- 4) All excavation made by the Contractor must be clearly demarcated and protected to prevent accidental access.
- 5) Barricading tape may only be used to make solid barricading more visible and may not be used as a means of barricading.
- 6) In addition to the abovementioned the requirements of Regulation 11 of the Construction Regulations of July 2003 must be adhered to.

### 2.6.3 Edge Protection .

1) All open edges posing the risk of resulting in injuries or damage to equipment must be adequately guarded fenced or barricaded or other similar suitable means used to prevent injuries or damage to equipment.



Barricading tape is not deemed to be suitable and may only be 2) used in addition to other suitable means as indicated above.

#### **Explosives and Blasting** 2.6.4

- 1) All explosives must be transported or stored according to the requirements of SANS 0228.
- 2) Written approval must be obtained from the Chief Inspector Occupational, Health and Safety prior to any blasting activities taking place.
- 3) A copy of such permission from the Chief Inspector Occupational, Health and Safety must be supplied to the client prior to Blasting.
- 4) Prior to blasting a siren must be sounded, warning flags posted and guards placed at strategic locations points to prevent accidental entry to the blasting area.

#### 2.6.5 **Stacking of Materials**

- 1) Stacking and storage of materials must be performed under the Supervision of a Competent Person whom has been appointed in writing as required by Annexure B.
- 2) Storage areas must be designated, kept neat and under control. In addition to the abovementioned the requirements of General Safety Regulations as promulgated by Government Notice No R1031 dated 30 May 1986 as amended must be complied with.
- 3) In the event that unauthorized persons may enter an area where materials are stacked such area must be barricaded off to prevent access to such area.

#### **Speed Restrictions and Protections** 2.6.6

- Unless otherwise stipulated the speed limit on site to be 1) adhered to is 10 Km/h.
- Vehicle movement routes on site must be clearly indicated 2) where applicable.
- 3) Signage to ensure the safe movement of vehicles on site as well as to ensure the health and safety of all employees and visitors on site must be displayed in strategic locations.

#### 2.6.7 Hazardous Chemical Substances (HCS)

1) All employees required to use Hazardous Chemical Substances or products containing Hazardous Chemical Substances must be adequately and comprehensively trained with regard to the



requirements of the Hazardous Chemical Substances Regulations as amended in Government Gazette No 25130 of June 2003, the potential sources of exposure and the potential risks to their health caused by exposure.

2) In addition to the abovementioned, Material Safety Data Sheets must be kept on site for all materials, which may contain hazardous chemical substances.

#### 2.6.8 Asbestos

- 1) Asbestos work may only be performed subject to prior notification of the Provincial Director, Occupational Health and Safety, Department of Labour, in writing.
- 2) Proof of such notification must be supplied to the Client prior to work proceeding.
- 3) All asbestos work shall be carried out as per the Asbestos Abatement Regulations by an approved Asbestos Contractor.
- 4) All employees must be informed and receive training on aspects such as the contents and scope of the Asbestos Abatement Regulations as published in Government Gazette 23108 of November 2020, the potential risks of exposure to asbestos, precautionary measures employees have to take and all other requirements deemed necessary to provide a safe and healthy environment for all employees as specified by the Asbestos Abatement Regulations as indicated above.
- 5) All asbestos will be removed from site by an approved asbestos contractor to an approved asbestos dump site. Certificate must be issued on completion on removal of all asbestos on site indicating that the site is clear of all asbestos.

### 2.7 <u>Plant and Machinery</u>

#### 2.7.1 Construction Plant

- 1) All Construction Plant must comply with and be used in conjunction with the requirements of Section 23 of the Construction Regulations and in specific that all records of inspections rendering such plant safe must be kept on site.
- 2) Operators will be competent and trained and copies of training certificates shall be placed on the health and safety file on site.
- 3) Operators shall be in possession of medical certificate declaring that they are physically and psychologically fit to operate such construction vehicle and plant and copy of medical certificate shall be on the file.
- 4) Original operating and medical certificates shall be kept by the



operators and shall be on site in-possession of the operators at all times.

# 2.7.2 Vessels under Pressure (VUP)

The Principal Contractor and all relevant Contractors shall comply with the Vessels under Pressure Regulations, including:

- Providing competency and awareness training to the operators;
- Providing PPE or clothing;
- Inspecting equipment regularly and keeping records of inspections;
- Providing appropriate firefighting equipment.

### 2.7.3 Fire Extinguishers and Fire Fighting Equipment

- 1) The Principal Contractor and Sub Contractors shall provide or ensure adequate provision of regularly serviced firefighting equipment located at strategic points on site, specific to the classes of fire likely to occur.
- 2) The appropriate notices and signs must be posted up as required.
- 3) Contractors may not utilize fire protection equipment belonging to the client without prior consent.

#### 2.7.4 Hired Plant and Machinery

- 1) The Contractor shall ensure that any hired plant and machinery used on site is safe for use.
- 2) The requirements as stipulated by the OHS Act 85/1993 and Construction Regulations of February 2014 shall apply.
- 3) The Principal Contractor shall ensure that operators hired with machinery are competent and that certificates are kept on site in the Site Health and Safety File. All relevant Contractors must ensure the same.

### 2.7.5 Scaffolding / Working at Heights

- 1) Working at heights includes any work that takes place in an elevated position in excess of 2m.
- 2) The Contractor must submit a risk-specific fall prevention plan and include a rescue plan in accordance with the Construction Regulations of February 2014 before this work is undertaken.
- 3) The fall prevention plan must be approved by the Client before work may commence.



# 2.7.6 Formwork and Support Work for Structures

- 1) The Principal Contractor shall ensure that the provisions of Section 10 of the Construction Regulations of February 2014 are adhered to.
- 2) These provisions must include but not be limited to ensuring that all equipment used is examined for suitability before use; that all Formwork and Support Work is inspected by a competent person immediately before, during and after placement of concrete or any other imposed load and thereafter on a daily basis until the Formwork and Support Work has been removed.
- 3) Records of all inspections must be kept in a register on site.

### 2.7.7 Lifting Machines and Tackle

- 1) The Contractor shall ensure that lifting machinery and tackle is inspected before use and thereafter in accordance with the Driven Machinery Regulations and the Construction Regulations (Section 20).
- 2) There must be a competent appointed lifting Machinery and Tackle Inspector on site who must inspect the equipment daily or before use, taking into account that:
  - All lifting machinery and tackle has a safe working load clearly indicated;
  - Regular inspection and servicing is carried out;
  - Records are kept of inspections and of service certificates;
  - There is proper supervision in terms of guiding the loads that includes a trained banksman to direct lifting operations and check lifting tackle;
  - The tower crane bases have been approved by an engineer;
  - The operators are competent as well as physically and psychologically fit to work and be in possession of a medical certificate of fitness which must be available on site.

### 2.7.8 Ladders and Ladder Work

- 1) The Contractor shall ensure that all ladders are inspected at least monthly, are in a good safe working order, are the correct height for the task, extend at least 1m above the landing, fastened and secured, and at a safe angle.
- 2) Records of inspections must be kept in a register on site.

### 2.7.9 General Machinery



The Contractor shall ensure compliance with the Driven Machinery Regulations, which include inspecting machinery regularly, appointing a competent person to inspect and ensure maintenance, issuing PPE or clothing, and training those who use machinery.

## **2.7.10** Portable Electrical Tools and Explosive Powered Tools

- 1) The Contractor shall ensure that use and storage of all explosive powered tools and portable electrical tools are in compliance with relevant legislation.
- 2) The Contractor shall ensure that all electrical tools, electrical distribution boards, extension leads, and plugs are kept in a safe working order.
- 3) The Contractor shall apply the following:
  - A competent person undertakes routine inspections and records are kept.
  - Only authorized trained persons use the tools.
  - The safe working procedures apply.
  - Awareness training is carried out and compliance is enforced at all times.
  - PPE and clothing is provided and maintained.
  - A register indicating the issue and return of all explosive rounds is implemented and maintained, and
  - That signs are posted up in the areas where explosive powered tools are being used.

### 2.7.11 High Voltage Electrical Equipment

- 1) All contractors must be made aware of the presence and location of High Voltage Equipment such as underground cables and overhead lines, and that the necessary precautionary steps are taken where work has to be executed in the vicinity of such equipment.
- 2) Precautionary measures such as Isolation and Lock-Out of electrical systems or the use of electrically isolated tools must be used.

### 2.7.12 Public and Site Visitor Health and Safety

- 1) The Contractor shall ensure that every person working on or visiting the site, as well as the public in general, shall be made aware of the dangers likely to arise from site activities, including the precautions to be taken to avoid or minimize those dangers.
- 2) Appropriate Health and Safety Notices and signs shall be posted up, but shall not be the only measure taken.

### 2.7.13 Night Work



The Contractors must ensure that adequate lighting is provided to allow for work to be carried out safely.

# 2.7.14 Transportation of Workers

- 1) The Contractor and shall not:
  - Transport persons together with goods or tools unless there is an appropriate area or section to store such goods.
  - Transport persons on the back of trucks except if a proper canopy (properly covering the sides and top) has been provided with suitable seating areas.
  - Permit workers to stand or sit on the edge of the transporting vehicle.
  - Transport workers in LDV's unless they are closed/covered and have the correct number of seats for the passengers.
- No driver will transport more than six people on the back of a 1 Ton LDV and more than four passengers on the back of a ¹/₂ Ton LDV.
- 3) The driver of any LDV will not permit more than 2 passengers to occupy the cab of any single cab LDV and 4 passengers of any double cab LDV.
- 4) All vehicles operated on the site will in all aspects comply with the requirements of the Road Traffic Ordinance Act
- 5) Drivers of such vehicles will have a valid license for the code of vehicle being driven by them.
- 6) No servicing of vehicles will be permitted on a Construction Site, which is occupied by staff working for the Client.
- 7) Servicing or repairs of vehicles on site may only take place if such activities are performed with the necessary procedures in place to prevent any harmful effects to the environment.
- 8) All waste generated from servicing vehicles must be disposed off in accordance with relevant Environmental legislation.
- 9) In the event where Earth Moving Equipment is present on site the following must be adhered to:
  - Drivers of vehicles must be instructed to avoid parking behind earth moving vehicles to ensure that their vehicles are visible to the operator of earth moving vehicles.
  - Right of way must be afforded to earth moving machinery at all times.
  - Vehicles must only be permitted to park where possible in designated areas



public works & infrastructure Department: Public Works and Infrastructure REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## 2.8 Occupational Health and Environmental Management.

#### 2.8.1 Occupational Hygiene

- 1) Exposure of workers to occupational health hazards and risks is very common in any work environment, especially in construction.
- 2) Occupational exposure is a major problem and all Contractors must ensure that proper health and hygiene measures are put in place to prevent exposure to these hazards.
- 3) Contractors must prevent inhalation, ingestion, absorption, and noise induction.
- 4) Site-specific health risks are tabled in Annexure D such as cement -dust, wood-dust, noise and so on but is not limited to these items.
- 5) Water to be utilized for drinking purposes may only be drawn from taps designated for drinking water purposes. Fire hydrants and fire hose reels may not be utilized for drinking water purposes.
- 6) In the event where staff is required to be away from home due to the work they have to perform on behalf of the Contractor, the Contractor will provide suitable clean dry and hygienic accommodation, the cost thereof shall be borne by the Contractor.

#### 2.8.2 Environmental Management

- 1) The Contractor shall take all precautionary steps to prevent any pollution of the Environment.
- Any material, which may pose a harmful effect when disposed of by normal means, must be disposed of in an appropriate manner to eliminate its harmful effect on the environment after disposal.
- 3) The Contractor will ensure that adequate procedures are implemented and maintained to ensure that all waste generated including asbestos waste is placed in suitable receptacles and removed from the site promptly.
- 4) Plans to deal with spillages must be in place and maintained.



- 5) No waste materials liquid or solid may be disposed of in drains.
- 6) No burning of waste material may take place where such material being burned may result in pollution of the air or give off toxic vapors which could be harmful to the health of employees or any other person present on site.

#### 2.8.3 Welfare Facilities

- 1) Contractors will supply sufficient toilets (1 toilet per 30 workers). Toilets will be so positioned that it is in close proximity of the workers. If more toilets are required contractors must make provision for this.
- 2) Showers (1 for every 15 workers).
- 3) Changing facilities.
- 4) Hand washing facilities, soap, toilet paper, and hand drying materials.
- 5) Waste bins must be strategically placed and emptied regularly.
- 6) Safe, clean storage areas must be provided for workers to store personal belongings and personal protective equipment.
- 7) Workers must not be exposed to hazardous materials/substances while eating and must be provided with sheltered eating areas.

#### 2.8.4 Alcohol and other Drugs

- 1) No alcohol and other drugs will be allowed on site without the express permission of the Principal Contractor.
- 2) No person may be under the influence of alcohol or any other drugs while on the construction site.
- 3) Any person on prescription drugs must inform his/her Employer, who shall in turn report this to the Principal Contractor forthwith.
- 4) Any person suffering from any illness/condition that may have a negative effect on his/her safety performance must report this to his/her Employer, who in turn must report this to the Principal Contractor forthwith.
- 5) Any person suspected of being under the influence of alcohol or other drugs must be sent home immediately, to report back the next day for a preliminary inquiry. A full disciplinary procedure must be followed by the Contractor concerned and a copy of the disciplinary action must be forwarded to the Principal Contractor for his records.



# 2.9 Electrical fencing.

1) Contractor must comply with sect 12, 13 and 14 of the Electrical Machinery Regulations.

#### 2.10 Managing Exposure to SARS-COV-2

- On the expiry of the declaration of the National State of Disaster under GN313 OF 15 March 2020, Notice No.R.1876 has been issued for the provision of Good Code of Practice: Managing Exposure to SARS-COV-2 in the Workplaces.
- 2) The Regulations for Hazardous Biological Agents, 2022 (HBA Regulations) list coronavirus as a listed hazardous biological agent, classed as group 3. It therefore places legal responsibilities on employers in respect of employers to limit the exposure and mitigate the risks of infection by SARS CoV-2.



# ANNEUXRE A

The Contractor must submit proof of compliance with Annexure A with the construction phase H&S plan where applicable.

HSS Item No.	Requirement	OHSA Requirement	Submission Date
2.3.1	Notification of Intention to Commence Construction/Building Work	Complete Annexure 2 (Construction Regulations)	Before commencement on site
2.3.2	Assignment of Responsible Persons	All relevant appointments as per OHS Act, Con Regs and Annexure B	Together with SHE Plan
2.3.3	Competence of Responsible Persons	Client Requirement & OHS Act	Together with SHE Plan
2.3.4	Compensation of Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (COIDA) 130 of 1993	Construction Reg and Client Requirement	Together with SHE Plan
2.3.5	Occupational Health and Safety Policy	OHS Act	Together with SHE Plan
2.3.6	Health and Safety Organogram	Client Requirement	Together with SHE Plan
2.3.7	Initial Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment	Construction Regs.	Together with SHE Plan



# ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBLE PERSONS

# ANNEXURE B

The Principal Contractor shall make the following appointments according to the initial risk assessment or as deemed necessary: (further appointments could become necessary as the project progresses)

Appointment	<b>OHSA Reference</b>	Requirement abbreviated
CEO Assignee	Section 16(2)	A competent person to assist with the on- site H&S, overall responsibility – Contractor's Responsible Person
Construction Manager	CR 8(1)	A competent person(s) to supervise and be responsible of Health & Safety related issues on site. The person is appointed to assist the CEO with his/her overall duties.
Construction Work Supervisor	CR 8(7)	A competent person(s) to supervise and be responsible of Health & Safety related issues on site. The person is appointed to assist the CEO with his/her overall duties.
Subordinate Construction Work Supervisors	CR 8(8)	A competent person to assist with daily supervision of construction work. The person assists the Construction Work Supervisor.
Health and Safety Officer	CR 8(5)	A competent Health and Safety officer in the control of all safety related aspects on site for the duration of the repair phase of this project.
Health & Safety	Section 17	A competent person(s) to inspect H&S in reference to plant, machinery and Health & Safety of persons in the workplace.
Health & Safety Committee Member(s)	Section 19	A competent person(s) representing the employer to assist with the on site Health & Safety matters.
Incident /Accident Investigator	GAR 8	<ul> <li>A competent person(s) to investigate incidents/accidents on site and could be:</li> <li>The employer</li> <li>H&amp;S Representative</li> <li>Designated person</li> <li>Members of the H&amp;S Committee</li> </ul>
Risk Assessment Co- ordinator	CR 9	A competent person(s) to co-ordinate all risk assessments on behalf of the Principal Contractor. The same applies to Contractors.
Fall Protection Plan Co-ordinator	CR 10	A competent person(s) to prepare & amend the fall protection plan.
First Aiders	GSR 3	A qualified person(s) to address all on site first aid cases.
Lifting Machine & Equipment inspector	DMR 18	A competent person(s) to inspect lifting machines, equipment & tackle.
Scaffolding Erector	CR 16.1	A competent person(s) to erect scaffolding



THINK	SOUTH AFRICA	
Scaffolding	CR 16.2	A competent person(s) to inspect
Inspector		scaffolding before use and every time
		after bad weather etc
Temporary Works	CR 12	A competent person(s) to inspect
		formwork & support work
Excavation Inspector	CR 13	A competent person(s) to inspect
		excavation work and ensure that
		approved safe working procedures, are
		followed at all times
Ladder Inspector	GSR 13A	A competent person(s) to inspect monthly
		and ensure they are safe for use, keeping
		monthly record
Stacking Supervisor	CR 28	A competent person(s) to supervise all
		stacking and storage operations
Demolition	CR 14(1)	A competent person(s) to supervise all
Supervisor		demolition work
Explosive Powered	CR 21	A competent person(s) to inspect & clean
Tools		the tool daily and controlling all
Inspector/Supervisor		operations thereof.
Temporary Electrical	CR 24	A competent person(s) to control all
Installations		temporary electrical installations.
Supervisor		
Construction	CR 23(1)(k)	A competent person to inspect vehicles
vehicles and Mobile		and plant on a daily basis prior to use and
Plant Supervisor.		record such finding in register.
Fire-Fighting	CR 29	A competent person(s) to inspect fire-
Equipment Inspector		fighting equipment with required training
		certificate.



## **OTHER REQUIREMENTS**

# ANNEXURE C

The Principal Contractor shall comply but not be limited to the following requirements: report on these to the Client at progress meetings or at least monthly whichever is sooner.

What	When	Output	Accepted by Client & date
Induction training	Every worker before he/she starts work.	Attendance registers	
Awareness Training (Tool Box Talks)	At least weekly	Attendance registers	
Health & Safety Reports	Monthly	<ul> <li>Report covering:</li> <li>Incidents/accidents and investigations</li> <li>Non conformances by employees &amp; External H&amp;S audit reports</li> </ul>	
Emergency procedures	Ongoing evaluation of procedure	Table procedure in writing as well as tel. Numbers	
Risk assessment	Continuous	Documented risk assessment	
Safe work procedures	Drawn up before workers are exposed to new risks	Documented set of safe work procedures (method statements) updated and signed off.	
General Inspections	Weekly & daily	Report OHS Act compliance: • Scaffolding • Excavations • Formwork & support work • Explosive tools	
General Inspections	Monthly	<ul> <li>Fire-fighting equipment</li> <li>Portable electrical equipment</li> <li>Ladders</li> <li>Lifting equipment/slings</li> </ul>	
List of contractors	List to be updated weekly	Table list, number of workers and Company tel. Numbers	
Workmen's Compensation	Ongoing	Table a list of Contractors' Workman's Compensation proof of good standing	



TENTS			
Construction site rules & Section 37.2 Mandatory Agreement	Ongoing	Table a report of all signed up Mandatory's	
SARS-CoV-2 – Good Code of Practice reads with HBA	Ongoing	Prepare risk assessment and plan	

# ANNEXURE D

# **Project/site Specific Requirements**

The following is a list of activities and considerations that have been identified for the project and site and for which the Risk Assessment, Standard Working Procedures (SWP), management and control measures and Method Statements (where necessary) have to be developed by the Principal Contractor.

- Demolition work
- Brick work
- Concrete work
- Creating openings in walls
- Preparation of paint surfaces
- Painting of walls
- Working with cement products
- Dust
- Metal/Steel work
- Exposure to noise
- Establishment of site office
- Locating of existing services
- Loading and offloading of trucks
- Aggregate/sand and other material delivery
- Protection against dehydration and heat exhaustion
- Manual and mechanical handling
- Lifting and lowering operations.
- Use of Potable electrical Equipment
  - Angle grinder
  - ^o Electric Drilling Machine
  - ° Skill Saw
- Use and storage of flammable liquids and other Hazardous substances
- Site works
- Excavations
- Electrical installation work
- Mechanical works
- Working in the vicinity of the public and staff of the client
- Working at heights
- Working with construction machinery and plant



- Persons working in close vicinity of construction machinery and plant.
- Hot works i.e. Welding, flame cutting etc.

# NOTE:

The above list is by no means exhaustive and should not be limited to these activities but must cover all activities that forms part of the said construction work. Each activity must be split down to individual tasks and all associated hazards identified and listed in the risk assessment. This ensures that the critical tasks and subsequent critical hazards are not missed.

#### NB:-

Although some of the work related to health and safety work is mentioned /noted in certain measured items in the bill of quantities it is still the contractor's responsibility to allow in his tender price for all work related to health and safety and the requirements as per this Health and Safety Specification.



# C4 Site Information



#### CAPE TOWN : PARLIAMENTARY PRECINCT : UPGRADING AND RECONFIGURATION OF VARIOUS KITCHENS INCLUDING REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED WORKS

#### C4 :Site Information

The site is located within the Parliament Precinct, Parliament Street, Cape Town